



Cargo Insurance, International Clauses

Tavarankuljetusvakuutus, kansainväliset ehdot – Varuförsäkring, internationella villkor

KU 07, Insurance terms and conditions, valid as of 1 October 2025

This is a translation of the original Finnish terms and conditions, which take precedence should there be any differences between the original and the translation.

CONTENTS

CARGO INSURANCE, INTERNATIONAL CLAUSES	3
IC INSTITUTE CARGO CLAUSES.....	4
IC 701A Additional Clause to Institute Cargo Clauses (C).....	8
IC 702 Extended Cover of Institute Cargo Clauses (C)....	8
IC 703 Institute Cargo Clauses (A) 01/01/2009 CL 382	9
IC 704A Additional Clause to Institute Cargo Clauses (A)	12
IC 704B Malfunction of Electronic or Electric Devices.....	12
IC 704C Damage to the Packing of the Goods.....	12
IC 704D Light or Atmospheric Radiation.....	12
IC 704E Removal or Destruction of Damaged Goods.....	12
IC 704F Cleaning or Decontamination Expenses.....	12
IC 704G Indirect Costs	12
IC 704H Costs not at the Risk of the Policyholder or the Insured.....	12
WS WAR AND STRIKES CLAUSES.....	13
WS 705 Institute War Clauses (Cargo) 01/01/2009 CL385.....	13
WS 706 Institute War Cancellation Clause (Cargo) 1/12/82 CL271.....	17
WS 707 Institute Strikes Clauses (Cargo) 01/01/2009 CL386	17
WS 708 Validity of War and Strikes Clauses in High War Risk Areas.....	20
CC GENERAL TERMS OF CONTRACT OF CARGO INSURANCE.....	21
AC ADDITIONAL CLAUSES TO CARGO INSURANCE AND OTHER COMMON INSTITUTE CLAUSES	30
AC 720 Institute Classification Clause 01/01/2001 CL 354	30
AC 721 Special Clauses Regarding Vessels, 1 January 2006.....	30
AC 722 Cargo Ism Endorsement Clause.....	32
AC 723 Cargo ISPS Endorsement JC 2004/050 04/11/04	32

AC 724 Institute Radioactive Contamination, Chemical, Biological, Biochemical and Electromagnetic Weapons Exclusion Clause 10/11/2003 CL370	32
AC 725 U.S.A. & Canada Endorsement for the Institute Radioactive Contamination, Chemical, Biological, Bio-Chemical and Electromagnetic Weapons Exclusion Clause 10/11/03, USCAN B, 29/01/04	32
AC 726 Marine Cyber Endorsement 11/11/19 LMA 5403	33
AC 727 Sanction Limitation and Exclusion Clause JC2010/014 11/08/2010	33
AC 728 Termination of Transit Clause (Terrorism) 01/01/09	33
AC 729 Communicable Disease Exclusion (Cargo) JC 2020-011 17/04/20	34
AC 730 Five Powers War Clause JC2023-024 06/01/23 34	34
OTHER COMMON INSTITUTE CLAUSES.....	35
AC 740 Institute Cargo Clauses (B) 01/01/2009 CL 383	35
Institute Cargo Clauses (B).....	35
AC 741 Institute Cargo Clauses (Air) 01/01/2009 CL 387	39
AC 742 Institute War Clauses (Air Cargo) 01/01/2009 CL 388	42
AC 743 Institute Strikes Clauses (Air Cargo) 01/01/2009 CL 389	45
AC744 Institute War Clauses (Sendings by Post)	48
AC 745 Institute Bulk Oil Clauses 01/05/2016 CL 39150	54
AC 746 Institute Strikes Clauses (Bulk Oil) 01/05/2016 CL 392	54
AC 747 Institute Coal Clauses 1/10/82 CL 267	57
AC 748 Institute Timber Trade Federation Clauses 01/05/2016 CL405	60
AC 749 Institute Strikes Clauses (Timber Trade Federation) 01/05/2016 CL406	64
AC 750 Institute Commodity Trade Clauses (A) 1/7/2013 CL 410	67
AC 751 Institute Commodity Trade Clauses (B) 1/7/2013 CL 411	70
AC 752 Institute Commodity Trade Clauses (C) 1/7/2013 CL 412	74

AC 753 Institute War Clauses (Commodity Trades) 5/9/83 CL 278.....	78	AC 765 Institute Frozen Meat Clauses (A) - 24 hours Breakdown 1/1/86 CL 324	117
AC 754 Institute Strikes Clauses (Commodity Trades) 5/9/83 CL 279.....	81	AC 766 Institute Frozen Meat Clauses (C) - 24 hours Breakdown 1/1/86 CL 325	121
AC 755 Institute Fosfa Trades Clauses (A) 1/7/2013 CL 413	84	AC 767 Institute Container Clauses - Time 1/1/87 CL 338.....	125
AC 756 Institute Fosfa Trades Clauses (B) 1/7/2013 CL 414	87	AC 768 Institute Container Clauses - Time, Total Loss, General Average, Salvage, Salvage Charges, Sue and Labour 1/1/87 CL 339	128
AC 757 Institute Fosfa Trades Clauses (C) 1/7/2013 CL 415	91	AC 769 Institute War and Strikes Clauses Containers - Time 1/1/87 CL 340.....	131
AC 758 Institute War Clauses (Fosfa Trades) 1/7/2013 CL 416.....	95	AC 770 INSTITUTE FOSFA SUPPLEMENTARY CLAUSES (1) 1/6/2013 CL418	134
Institute War Clauses (Fosfa Trades).....	95	AC 771 INSTITUTE FOSFA SUPPLEMENTARY CLAUSES (2) 1/6/2013 CL419.....	134
AC 759 Institute Strikes Clauses (Fosfa Trades) 1/7/2013 CL 417	98	AC 772 INSTITUTE FOSFA SUPPLEMENTARY CLAUSE (3) 1/6/2013 CL420.....	134
AC 760 Institute Frozen Food Clauses (A) 1/1/86 CL 263.....	101	AC 773 INSTITUTE FOSFA SUPPLEMENTARY CLAUSE (4) GRADE CLAUSE 1/6/2013 CL421.....	134
AC 761 Institute Frozen Food Clauses (C) 1/1/86 CL 264.....	105	AC 774 INSTITUTE REPLACEMENT CLAUSE 1/12/2008 CL372	135
AC 762 Institute Strikes Clauses (Frozen Food) 1/1/86 CL 265	109	AC 775 INSTITUTE ADDITIONAL EXPENSES CLAUSES (CARGO-WAR RISKS) 1/7/85 CL322	135
AC 763 Institute Frozen Meat Clauses (A) 1/1/86 CL 323.....	112		
Institute Frozen Meat Clauses (A)	112		
AC 764 Imta Frozen Meat Extension Clauses 1/1/86 CL327	116		

CARGO INSURANCE, INTERNATIONAL CLAUSES

Structure of insurance terms

The policy consists of Institute Cargo Clauses (IC), General Terms of Contract of Cargo Insurance (CC), and Additional Cover of Institute Cargo Clauses (AC 720 - 730). The insurance can by separate agreement be made to include the War and Strikes Clauses (WS) and other common institute clauses (AC 740-773). Cargo Insurance, International Clauses (KU 07) consists of the following terms and conditions:

- IC Institute Cargo Clauses
- WS War and Strikes Clauses
- CC General Terms of Contract of Cargo Insurance
- AC Additional clauses to cargo insurance and other common institute clauses

Application of insurance terms and conditions

These cargo insurance terms and conditions shall apply, unless otherwise agreed, to companies' and entrepreneurs' deliveries from Finland to abroad, and within and between foreign countries.

These terms and conditions can be deviated from if separately agreed upon and marked down in the insurance policy or agreement.

IC 1 Purpose of Insurance

Pohjola Insurance Ltd (hereinafter Insurance Company) will indemnify under these conditions (KU07) against any direct material damage to the insured goods caused by a sudden, unforeseen event, and any other expenses specified in the terms and conditions.

IC 2 Object of Insurance

2.1 This policy covers transports and merchandise or other specified piece of property or benefit referred to in the insurance contract or policy.

2.2 The policy is valid only for transports using vehicles or equipment approved by the authorities for traffic use or goods delivery (see clauses 6.2.4 and 707).

2.3 Unless otherwise agreed, the policy is not valid for towing or barge transportation.

2.4 Unless otherwise agreed, the policy is not valid for

- cash, other means of payment and securities
- precious metals, pearls, precious stones, jewellery and other valuables manufactured from the above raw materials
- valued musical instruments
- works of art and valuable collections
- live animals.

IC 3 Insurance coverage

Depending on the extent of the policy, the terms applied for this cargo insurance can be either

- Basic Conditions, Institute Cargo Clauses (C) or
- Full Conditions, Institute Cargo Clauses (A)

The insurance coverage is specified in the policy.

Unless otherwise agreed, the insurance is valid under BASIC CONDITIONS (INSTITUTE CARGO CLAUSES (C), (see item 700)) when the object of the insurance is:

- forwarding, provided the preceding transport was not insured by Pohjola Insurance
- bulk cargo
- goods carried by land on an open conveyance outside of Finland,
- deck cargo.

Deck cargo is not considered to include goods carried in a box container, box trailer or box van. A conveyance or container equipped with a removable tarpaulin cover is not considered a box container, box trailer or box van.

If separately agreed, the policy may also include a War and Strikes Insurance to which a separate set of terms and conditions is applied (WS).

IC 4 Special Corporate Insurance Additional Insurance

No compensation is made under the insurance if compensation liability is based on forwarding, warehousing or transport operations or the Road Transport Agreement Act, similar foreign acts, the CMR Convention or another Finnish or foreign act, regulation or agreement related to a mode of transport, or the forwarder's liability in accordance with the General Conditions of the Nordic Association of Freight Forwarders.

IC 5 Policy fee

If the insurance company issues a separate Marine Insurance Policy or Certificate at the policyholder's request, it may debit EUR 70 for each document.

IC INSTITUTE CARGO CLAUSES

IC 700 Institute Cargo Clauses (C) 01/01/2009 CL 384

1/1/09

Institute Cargo Clauses (C)

Risks covered

Risks

1. This insurance covers, except as excluded by the provisions of Clauses 4, 5, 6 and 7 below,
 - 1.1 loss of or damage to the subject-matter insured reasonably attributable to
 - 1.1.1 fire or explosion
 - 1.1.2 vessel or craft being stranded grounded sunk or capsized
 - 1.1.3 overturning or derailment of land conveyance
 - 1.1.4 collision or contact of vessel craft or conveyance with any external object other than water
 - 1.1.5 discharge of cargo at a port of distress,
 - 1.2 loss of or damage to the subject-matter insured caused by
 - 1.2.1 general average sacrifice
 - 1.2.2 jettison.

General Average

2. This insurance covers general average and salvage charges, adjusted or determined according to the contract of carriage and/or the governing law and practice, incurred to avoid or in connection with the avoidance of loss from any cause except those excluded in Clauses 4, 5, 6 and 7 below.

"Both to Blame Collision Clause"

3. This insurance indemnifies the Assured, in respect of any risk insured herein, against liability incurred under any Both to Blame Collision Clause in the contract of carriage. In the event of any claim by carriers under the said Clause, the Assured agree to notify the Insurers who shall have the right, at their own cost and expense, to defend the Assured against such claim.

Exclusions

4. In no case shall this insurance cover
 - 4.1 loss damage or expense attributable to wilful misconduct of the Assured
 - 4.2 ordinary leakage, ordinary loss in weight or volume, or ordinary wear and tear of the subject-matter insured
 - 4.3 loss damage or expense caused by insufficiency or unsuitability of packing or preparation of the subject-matter insured to withstand the ordinary incidents of the insured transit where such packing or preparation is carried out by the Assured or their employees or prior to the attachment of this insurance (for the purpose of these Clauses "packing" shall be deemed to include stowage in a container and "employees" shall not include independent contractors)
 - 4.4 loss damage or expense caused by inherent vice or nature of the subject-matter insured
 - 4.5 loss damage or expense caused by delay, even though the delay be caused by a risk insured against (except expenses payable under Clause 2 above)
 - 4.6 loss damage or expense caused by insolvency or financial default of the owners managers charterers or operators of the vessel where, at the time of loading of the subject-matter insured on board the vessel, the Assured are aware, or in the ordinary course of business should be aware, that such insolvency or financial default could prevent the normal prosecution of the voyage
This exclusion shall not apply where the contract of insurance has been assigned to the party claiming hereunder who has bought or agreed to buy the subject-matter insured in good faith under a binding contract
 - 4.7 deliberate damage to or deliberate destruction of the subject-matter insured or any part thereof by the wrongful act of any person or persons
 - 4.8 loss damage or expense directly or indirectly caused by or arising from the use of any weapon or device employing atomic or nuclear fission and/or fusion or other like reaction or radioactive force or matter.

5. 5.1 In no case shall this insurance cover loss damage or expense arising from
- 5.1.1 unseaworthiness of vessel or craft or unfitness of vessel or craft for the safe carriage of the subject-matter insured, where the Assured are privy to such unseaworthiness or unfitness, at the time the subject-matter insured is loaded therein
 - 5.1.2 unfitness of container or conveyance for the safe carriage of the subject-matter insured, where loading therein or thereon is carried out prior to attachment of this insurance or by the Assured or their employees and they are privy to such unfitness at the time of loading.
- 5.2 Exclusion 5.1.1 above shall not apply where the contract of insurance has been assigned to the party claiming hereunder who has bought or agreed to buy the subject-matter insured in good faith under a binding contract.
- 5.3 The Insurers waive any breach of the implied warranties of seaworthiness of the ship and fitness of the ship to carry the subject-matter insured to destination.
6. In no case shall this insurance cover loss damage or expense caused by
- 6.1 war civil war revolution rebellion insurrection, or civil strife arising therefrom, or any hostile act by or against a belligerent power
 - 6.2 capture seizure arrest restraint or detainment, and the consequences thereof or any attempt thereat
 - 6.3 derelict mines torpedoes bombs or other derelict weapons of war.
7. In no case shall this insurance cover loss damage or expense
- 7.1 caused by strikers, locked-out workmen, or persons taking part in labour disturbances, riots or civil commotions
 - 7.2 resulting from strikes, lock-outs, labour disturbances, riots or civil commotions
 - 7.3 caused by any act of terrorism being an act of any person acting on behalf of, or in connection with, any organisation which carries out activities directed towards the overthrowing or influencing, by force or violence, of any government whether or not legally constituted
 - 7.4 caused by any person acting from a political, ideological or religious motive.

Duration

Transit Clause

8. 8.1 Subject to Clause 11 below, this insurance attaches from the time the subject-matter insured is first moved in the warehouse or at the place of storage (at the place named in the contract of insurance) for the purpose of the immediate loading into or onto the carrying vehicle or other conveyance for the commencement of transit, continues during the ordinary course of transit and terminates either
- 8.1.1 on completion of unloading from the carrying vehicle or other conveyance in or at the final warehouse or place of storage at the destination named in the contract of insurance,
 - 8.1.2 on completion of unloading from the carrying vehicle or other conveyance in or at any other warehouse or place of storage, whether prior to or at the destination named in the contract of insurance, which the Assured or their employees elect to use either for storage other than in the ordinary course of transit or for allocation or distribution, or
 - 8.1.3 when the Assured or their employees elect to use any carrying vehicle or other conveyance or any container for storage other than in the ordinary course of transit or
 - 8.1.4 on the expiry of 60 days after completion of discharge overseas of the subject-matter insured from the overseas vessel at the final port of discharge,
- whichever shall first occur.
- 8.2 If, after discharge overseas from the overseas vessel at the final port of discharge, but prior to termination of this insurance, the subject-matter insured is to be forwarded to a destination other than that to which it is insured, this insurance, whilst remaining subject to termination as provided in Clauses 8.1.1 to 8.1.4, shall not extend beyond the time the subject-matter insured is first moved for the purpose of the commencement of transit to such other destination.
- 8.3 This insurance shall remain in force (subject to termination as provided for in Clauses 8.1.1 to 8.1.4 above and to the provisions of Clause 9 below) during delay beyond the control of the Assured, any deviation, forced discharge, reshipment or transshipment and during any variation of the adventure arising from the exercise of a liberty granted to carriers under the contract of carriage.

Termination of Contract of Carriage

9. If owing to circumstances beyond the control of the Assured either the contract of carriage is terminated at a port or place other than the destination named therein or the transit is otherwise terminated before unloading of the subject-matter insured as provided for in Clause 8 above, then this insurance shall also terminate *unless prompt notice is given to the Insurers and continuation of cover is requested when this insurance shall remain in force, subject to an additional premium if required by the Insurers*, either
- 9.1 until the subject-matter insured is sold and delivered at such port or place, or, unless otherwise specially agreed, until the expiry of 60 days after arrival of the subject-matter insured at such port or place, whichever shall first occur,
- or
- 9.2 if the subject-matter insured is forwarded within the said period of 60 days (or any agreed extension thereof) to the destination named in the contract of insurance or to any other destination, until terminated in accordance with the provisions of Clause 8 above.

Change of Voyage

10. 10.1 Where, after attachment of this insurance, the destination is changed by the Assured, *this must be notified promptly to Insurers for rates and terms to be agreed. Should a loss occur prior to such agreement being obtained cover may be provided but only if cover would have been available at a reasonable commercial market rate on reasonable market terms.*
- 10.2 Where the subject-matter insured commences the transit contemplated by this insurance (in accordance with Clause 8.1), but, without the knowledge of the Assured or their employees the ship sails for another destination, this insurance will nevertheless be deemed to have attached at commencement of such transit.

Claims

Insurable Interest

11. 11.1 In order to recover under this insurance the Assured must have an insurable interest in the subject-matter insured at the time of the loss.
- 11.2 Subject to Clause 11.1 above, the Assured shall be entitled to recover for insured loss occurring during the period covered by this insurance, notwithstanding that the loss occurred before the contract of insurance was concluded, unless the Assured were aware of the loss and the Insurers were not.

Forwarding Charges

12. Where, as a result of the operation of a risk covered by this insurance, the insured transit is terminated at a port or place other than that to which the subject-matter insured is covered under this insurance, the Insurers will reimburse the Assured for any extra charges properly and reasonably incurred in unloading storing and forwarding the subject-matter insured to the destination to which it is insured.
- This Clause 12, which does not apply to general average or salvage charges, shall be subject to the exclusions contained in Clauses 4, 5, 6 and 7 above, and shall not include charges arising from the fault negligence insolvency or financial default of the Assured or their employees.

Constructive Total Loss

13. No claim for Constructive Total Loss shall be recoverable hereunder unless the subject-matter insured is reasonably abandoned either on account of its actual total loss appearing to be unavoidable or because the cost of recovering, reconditioning and forwarding the subject-matter insured to the destination to which it is insured would exceed its value on arrival.

Increased Value

14. 14.1 If any Increased Value insurance is effected by the Assured on the subject-matter insured under this insurance the agreed value of the subject-matter insured shall be deemed to be increased to the total amount insured under this insurance and all Increased Value insurances covering the loss, and liability under this insurance shall be in such proportion as the sum insured under this insurance bears to such total amount insured.
- In the event of claim the Assured shall provide the Insurers with evidence of the amounts insured under all other insurances.
- 14.2 Where this insurance is on Increased Value the following clause shall apply:
- The agreed value of the subject-matter insured shall be deemed to be equal to the total amount insured under the primary insurance and all Increased Value insurances covering the loss and effected on the subject-matter insured by the Assured, and liability under this insurance shall be in such proportion as the sum insured under this insurance bears to such total amount insured.
- In the event of claim the Assured shall provide the Insurers with evidence of the amounts insured under all other insurances.

Benefit of Insurance

15. This insurance

- 15.1 covers the Assured which includes the person claiming indemnity either as the person by or on whose behalf the contract of insurance was effected or as an assignee,
- 15.2 shall not extend to or otherwise benefit the carrier or other bailee.

Minimising losses

Duty of Assured

- 16. It is the duty of the Assured and their employees and agents in respect of loss recoverable hereunder
 - 16.1 to take such measures as may be reasonable for the purpose of averting or minimising such loss, and
 - 16.2 to ensure that all rights against carriers, bailees or other third parties are properly preserved and exercised
- and the Insurers will, in addition to any loss recoverable hereunder, reimburse the Assured for any charges properly and reasonably incurred in pursuance of these duties.

Waiver

- 17. Measures taken by the Assured or the Insurers with the object of saving, protecting or recovering the subject-matter insured shall not be considered as a waiver or acceptance of abandonment or otherwise prejudice the rights of either party.

Avoidance of delay

- 18. It is a condition of this insurance that the Assured shall act with reasonable despatch in all circumstances within their control.

Law and practice

- 19. This insurance is subject to English law and practice.

NOTE: Where a continuation of cover is requested under Clause 9, or a change of destination is notified under Clause 10, there is an obligation to give prompt notice to the Insurers and the right to such cover is dependent upon compliance with this obligation.

© Copyright: 11/08 - Lloyd's Market Association (LMA) and International Underwriting Association of London (IUA).

CL384
01/01/2009

IC 701A Additional Clause to Institute Cargo Clauses (C)

Institute Cargo Clauses (C) is extended without any separate agreement to cover any sudden and unforeseen loss of or damage to the goods insured caused by following perils from outside:

IC 701.1 Stroke of lightning

By stroke of lightning we refer to either a direct stroke of lightning or excessive voltage caused by one.

IC 701.2 Washing overboard

Washing overboard occurs when cargo loaded and secured on the deck is washed away into the sea by waves, but not if deck cargo was not secured in the first place or had become unsecured and subsequently washed into the sea under normal sea conditions.

IC 701.3 Total loss during loading and unloading from/to vessel or aircraft

Total loss refers to destruction or damage beyond repair of goods due to falling from a vessel or aircraft during loading, unloading or reloading, with the goods' original properties completely lost or the goods ending in a condition from which they cannot be redeemed with reasonable cost within six months.

IC 701.4 Earthquake, volcanic eruption, landslide or avalanche, whirlwind

The insurance also covers reasonable damage prevention or limitation expenses of an imminent insurance event.

IC 702 Extended Cover of Institute Cargo Clauses (C)

Institute Cargo Clauses (C) can be extended by separate agreement to cover any sudden and unforeseen loss of or damage to the goods insured caused by one or several following perils from outside, providing that this mentioned in the insurance contract or in the insurance policy:

IC 702.1 Breakage

By breakage we mean that the goods have been cracked, bent, bruised, dented, fractured or otherwise damaged as a result of a knock or similar external event.

IC 702.2 Disappearance

By disappearance we mean that, owing to an event referred to in the policy, the goods have not arrived at the specified destination, nor is it known where the goods may be, or their location cannot ascertained within a reasonable time (see clause 15.2.1).

IC 702.3 Theft

By theft we mean the stealing of a specific item being acknowledged without delay, provided the insurance event is not a burglary or robbery.

IC 702.4 Burglary

Burglary means stealing or criminal damage, when a locked vehicle, container, storeroom, building or fencing providing sufficient structural protection has been broken into

- by damaging its structures or locks or
- by means of a key which has been obtained either through robbery or burglary as described above.

IC 702.5 Robbery

By robbery we mean stealing combined with immediate personal violence or threat thereof.

IC 702.6 Shortage

By shortage we mean exceptional reduction of the goods in terms of weight or volume during transportation or storage. Shortage also refers to the missing of a part of a shipment that is detected immediately.

IC 702.7 Leakage

Leakage refers to exceptional flow of fluid, vapour or gas from the goods package, tank, container or vehicle.

IC 702.8 Getting wet

Goods becoming wet means that goods are damaged or spoiled due to having got into contact with water or other fluid or steam during transportation or storage.

IC 702.9 Thermal damage

Thermal damage refers to goods becoming damaged or spoiled owing due to incorrect transport or storage temperature.

The policy will not cover thermal damages unless the policyholder has instructed the carrier on the proper temperature, and the vehicle or container is both suitable for the type of transport and in appropriate condition, and the temperature of the cargo space and goods has been measured prior to shipping and were found to conform with the shipping document or other instructions.

1/1/09

Institute Cargo Clauses (A)

Risks covered

Risks

1. This insurance covers all risks of loss of or damage to the subject-matter insured except as excluded by the provisions of Clauses 4, 5, 6 and 7 below.

General Average

2. This insurance covers general average and salvage charges, adjusted or determined according to the contract of carriage and/or the governing law and practice, incurred to avoid or in connection with the avoidance of loss from any cause except those excluded in Clauses 4, 5, 6 and 7 below.

"Both to Blame Collision Clause"

3. This insurance indemnifies the Assured, in respect of any risk insured herein, against liability incurred under any Both to Blame Collision Clause in the contract of carriage. In the event of any claim by carriers under the said Clause, the Assured agree to notify the Insurers who shall have the right, at their own cost and expense, to defend the Assured against such claim.

Exclusions

4. In no case shall this insurance cover
 - 4.1 loss damage or expense attributable to wilful misconduct of the Assured
 - 4.2 ordinary leakage, ordinary loss in weight or volume, or ordinary wear and tear of the subject-matter insured
 - 4.3 loss damage or expense caused by insufficiency or unsuitability of packing or preparation of the subject-matter insured to withstand the ordinary incidents of the insured transit where such packing or preparation is carried out by the Assured or their employees or prior to the attachment of this insurance (for the purpose of these Clauses "packing" shall be deemed to include stowage in a container and "employees" shall not include independent contractors)
 - 4.4 loss damage or expense caused by inherent vice or nature of the subject-matter insured
 - 4.5 loss damage or expense caused by delay, even though the delay be caused by a risk insured against (except expenses payable under Clause 2 above)
 - 4.6 loss damage or expense caused by insolvency or financial default of the owners managers charterers or operators of the vessel where, at the time of loading of the subject-matter insured on board the vessel, the Assured are aware, or in the ordinary course of business should be aware, that such insolvency or financial default could prevent the normal prosecution of the voyage
This exclusion shall not apply where the contract of insurance has been assigned to the party claiming hereunder who has bought or agreed to buy the subject-matter insured in good faith under a binding contract
 - 4.7 loss damage or expense directly or indirectly caused by or arising from the use of any weapon or device employing atomic or nuclear fission and/or fusion or other like reaction or radioactive force or matter.
5.
 - 5.1 In no case shall this insurance cover loss damage or expense arising from
 - 5.1.1 unseaworthiness of vessel or craft or unfitness of vessel or craft for the safe carriage of the subject-matter insured, where the Assured are privy to such unseaworthiness or unfitness, at the time the subject-matter insured is loaded therein
 - 5.1.2 unfitness of container or conveyance for the safe carriage of the subject-matter insured, where loading therein or thereon is carried out prior to attachment of this insurance or by the Assured or their employees and they are privy to such unfitness at the time of loading.
 - 5.2 Exclusion 5.1.1 above shall not apply where the contract of insurance has been assigned to the party claiming hereunder who has bought or agreed to buy the subject-matter insured in good faith under a binding contract.
 - 5.3 The Insurers waive any breach of the implied warranties of seaworthiness of the ship and fitness of the ship to carry the subject-matter insured to destination.
6. In no case shall this insurance cover loss damage or expense caused by
 - 6.1 war civil war revolution rebellion insurrection, or civil strife arising therefrom, or any hostile act by or against a belligerent power
 - 6.2 capture seizure arrest restraint or detainment (piracy excepted), and the consequences thereof or any attempt thereat
 - 6.3 derelict mines torpedoes bombs or other derelict weapons of war.

7. In no case shall this insurance cover loss damage or expense
 - 7.1 caused by strikers, locked-out workmen, or persons taking part in labour disturbances, riots or civil commotions
 - 7.2 resulting from strikes, lock-outs, labour disturbances, riots or civil commotions
 - 7.3 caused by any act of terrorism being an act of any person acting on behalf of, or in connection with, any organisation which carries out activities directed towards the overthrowing or influencing, by force or violence, of any government whether or not legally constituted
 - 7.4 caused by any person acting from a political, ideological or religious motive.

Duration

Transit Clause

8. 8.1 Subject to Clause 11 below, this insurance attaches from the time the subject-matter insured is first moved in the warehouse or at the place of storage (at the place named in the contract of insurance) for the purpose of the immediate loading into or onto the carrying vehicle or other conveyance for the commencement of transit, continues during the ordinary course of transit and terminates either
 - 8.1.1 on completion of unloading from the carrying vehicle or other conveyance in or at the final warehouse or place of storage at the destination named in the contract of insurance,
 - 8.1.2 on completion of unloading from the carrying vehicle or other conveyance in or at any other warehouse or place of storage, whether prior to or at the destination named in the contract of insurance, which the Assured or their employees elect to use either for storage other than in the ordinary course of transit or for allocation or distribution, or
 - 8.1.3 when the Assured or their employees elect to use any carrying vehicle or other conveyance or any container for storage other than in the ordinary course of transit or
 - 8.1.4 on the expiry of 60 days after completion of discharge overseas of the subject-matter insured from the overseas vessel at the final port of discharge, whichever shall first occur.
- 8.2 If, after discharge overseas from the overseas vessel at the final port of discharge, but prior to termination of this insurance, the subject-matter insured is to be forwarded to a destination other than that to which it is insured, this insurance, whilst remaining subject to termination as provided in Clauses 8.1.1 to 8.1.4, shall not extend beyond the time the subject-matter insured is first moved for the purpose of the commencement of transit to such other destination.
- 8.3 This insurance shall remain in force (subject to termination as provided for in Clauses 8.1.1 to 8.1.4 above and to the provisions of Clause 9 below) during delay beyond the control of the Assured, any deviation, forced discharge, reshipment or transshipment and during any variation of the adventure arising from the exercise of a liberty granted to carriers under the contract of carriage.

Termination of Contract of Carriage

9. If owing to circumstances beyond the control of the Assured either the contract of carriage is terminated at a port or place other than the destination named therein or the transit is otherwise terminated before unloading of the subject-matter insured as provided for in Clause 8 above, then this insurance shall also terminate unless prompt notice is given to the Insurers and continuation of cover is requested when this insurance shall remain in force, subject to an additional premium if required by the Insurers, either
 - 9.1 until the subject-matter insured is sold and delivered at such port or place, or, unless otherwise specially agreed, until the expiry of 60 days after arrival of the subject-matter insured at such port or place, whichever shall first occur, or
 - 9.2 if the subject-matter insured is forwarded within the said period of 60 days (or any agreed extension thereof) to the destination named in the contract of insurance or to any other destination, until terminated in accordance with the provisions of Clause 8 above.

Change of Voyage

10. 10.1 Where, after attachment of this insurance, the destination is changed by the Assured, this must be notified promptly to Insurers for rates and terms to be agreed. Should a loss occur prior to such agreement being obtained cover may be provided but only if cover would have been available at a reasonable commercial market rate on reasonable market terms.
- 10.2 Where the subject-matter insured commences the transit contemplated by this insurance (in accordance with Clause 8.1), but, without the knowledge of the Assured or their employees the ship sails for another destination, this insurance will nevertheless be deemed to have attached at commencement of such transit.

Claims

Insurable Interest

11. 11.1 In order to recover under this insurance the Assured must have an insurable interest in the subject-matter insured at the time of the loss.
- 11.2 Subject to Clause 11.1 above, the Assured shall be entitled to recover for insured loss occurring during the period covered by this insurance, notwithstanding that the loss occurred before the contract of insurance was concluded, unless the Assured were aware of the loss and the Insurers were not.

Forwarding Charges

12. Where, as a result of the operation of a risk covered by this insurance, the insured transit is terminated at a port or place other than that to which the subject-matter insured is covered under this insurance, the Insurers will reimburse the Assured for any extra charges properly and reasonably incurred in unloading storing and forwarding the subject-matter insured to the destination to which it is insured.
- This Clause 12, which does not apply to general average or salvage charges, shall be subject to the exclusions contained in Clauses 4, 5, 6 and 7 above, and shall not include charges arising from the fault negligence insolvency or financial default of the Assured or their employees.

Constructive Total Loss

13. No claim for Constructive Total Loss shall be recoverable hereunder unless the subject-matter insured is reasonably abandoned either on account of its actual total loss appearing to be unavoidable or because the cost of recovering, reconditioning and forwarding the subject-matter insured to the destination to which it is insured would exceed its value on arrival.

Increased Value

14. 14.1 If any Increased Value insurance is effected by the Assured on the subject-matter insured under this insurance the agreed value of the subject-matter insured shall be deemed to be increased to the total amount insured under this insurance and all Increased Value insurances covering the loss, and liability under this insurance shall be in such proportion as the sum insured under this insurance bears to such total amount insured.
- In the event of claim the Assured shall provide the Insurers with evidence of the amounts insured under all other insurances.
- 14.2 Where this insurance is on Increased Value the following clause shall apply:
- The agreed value of the subject-matter insured shall be deemed to be equal to the total amount insured under the primary insurance and all Increased Value insurances covering the loss and effected on the subject-matter insured by the Assured, and liability under this insurance shall be in such proportion as the sum insured under this insurance bears to such total amount insured.
- In the event of claim the Assured shall provide the Insurers with evidence of the amounts insured under all other insurances.

Benefit of Insurance

15. This insurance
- 15.1 covers the Assured which includes the person claiming indemnity either as the person by or on whose behalf the contract of insurance was effected or as an assignee,
- 15.2 shall not extend to or otherwise benefit the carrier or other bailee.

Minimising losses

Duty of Assured

16. It is the duty of the Assured and their employees and agents in respect of loss recoverable hereunder
- 16.1 to take such measures as may be reasonable for the purpose of averting or minimising such loss, and
- 16.2 to ensure that all rights against carriers, bailees or other third parties are properly preserved and exercised and the Insurers will, in addition to any loss recoverable hereunder, reimburse the Assured for any charges properly and reasonably incurred in pursuance of these duties.

Waiver

17. Measures taken by the Assured or the Insurers with the object of saving, protecting or recovering the subject-matter insured shall not be considered as a waiver or acceptance of abandonment or otherwise prejudice the rights of either party.

Avoidance of delay

18. It is a condition of this insurance that the Assured shall act with reasonable despatch in all circumstances within their control.

Law and practice

19. This insurance is subject to English law and practice.

NOTE: Where a continuation of cover is requested under Clause 9, or a change of destination is notified under Clause 10, there is an obligation to give prompt notice to the Insurers and the right to such cover is dependent upon compliance with this obligation.

© Copyright: 11/08 - Lloyd's Market Association (LMA) and International Underwriting Association of London (IUA).

CL382

01/01/2009

IC 704A Additional Clause to Institute Cargo Clauses (A)

Institute Cargo Clauses (A) is extended without any separate agreement to cover any sudden and unforeseen loss of or damage to the goods insured caused by following peril from outside:

Thermal damage

Thermal damage refers to goods becoming damaged or spoiled owing due to incorrect transport or storage temperature.

The policy will not cover thermal damages unless the policyholder has instructed the carrier on the proper temperature, and the vehicle or container is both suitable for the type of transport and in appropriate condition, and the temperature of the cargo space and goods has been measured prior to shipping and were found to conform with the shipping document or other instructions.

IC 704B Malfunction of Electronic or Electric Devices

In no case shall this insurance cover loss, damage or expense caused by non-performance or malfunction of electronic or electric devices, which cannot be shown to be the direct consequence of a blow or knock or equivalent covered by the insurance.

IC 704C Damage to the Packing of the Goods

In no case shall this insurance cover loss of or damage to the transport packing of the goods.

IC 704D Light or Atmospheric Radiation

In no case shall this insurance cover loss, damage or expense caused by exposure to light or atmospheric radiation.

IC 704E Removal or Destruction of Damaged Goods

Unless otherwise agreed, in no case shall this insurance cover expenses arising from the removal or destruction of damaged goods.

IC 704F Cleaning or Decontamination Expenses

Unless otherwise agreed, in no case shall this insurance cover cleaning expenses for the means of transport or container, or environmental decontamination expenses.

IC 704G Indirect Costs

Unless otherwise agreed, in no case shall this insurance cover loss of time, interest, profit or market or loss caused by late arrival or other consequential losses or indirect costs.

IC 704H Costs not at the Risk of the Policyholder or the Insured

Unless otherwise agreed, in no case shall this insurance cover costs of transshipment, freight which is not at the risk of the policyholder or the insured, or costs payable for goods damaged or disappeared at the place of destination, such as customs duties, taxes or similar charges.

WS WAR AND STRIKES CLAUSES

WS 705 Institute War Clauses (Cargo) 01/01/2009 CL385

1/1/09

Institute War Clauses (Cargo)

Risks covered

Risks

1. This insurance covers, except as excluded by the provisions of Clauses 3 and 4 below, loss of or damage to the subject-matter insured caused by
 - 1.1 war civil war revolution rebellion insurrection, or civil strife arising therefrom, or any hostile act by or against a belligerent power
 - 1.2 capture seizure arrest restraint or detainment, arising from risks covered under 1.1 above, and the consequences thereof or any attempt thereat
 - 1.3 derelict mines torpedoes bombs or other derelict weapons of war.

General Average

2. This insurance covers general average and salvage charges, adjusted or determined according to the contract of carriage and/or the governing law and practice, incurred to avoid or in connection with the avoidance of loss from a risk covered under these Clauses.

Exclusions

3. In no case shall this insurance cover
 - 3.1 loss damage or expense attributable to wilful misconduct of the Assured
 - 3.2 ordinary leakage, ordinary loss in weight or volume, or ordinary wear and tear of the subject-matter insured
 - 3.3 loss damage or expense caused by insufficiency or unsuitability of packing or preparation of the subject-matter insured to withstand the ordinary incidents of the insured transit where such packing or preparation is carried out by the Assured or their employees or prior to the attachment of this insurance (for the purpose of these Clauses "packing" shall be deemed to include stowage in a container and "employees" shall not include independent contractors)
 - 3.4 loss damage or expense caused by inherent vice or nature of the subject-matter insured
 - 3.5 loss damage or expense caused by delay, even though the delay be caused by a risk insured against (except expenses payable under Clause 2 above)
 - 3.6 loss damage or expense caused by insolvency or financial default of the owners managers charterers or operators of the vessel where, at the time of loading of the subject-matter insured on board the vessel, the Assured are aware, or in the ordinary course of business should be aware, that such insolvency or financial default could prevent the normal prosecution of the voyage

This exclusion shall not apply where the contract of insurance has been assigned to the party claiming hereunder who has bought or agreed to buy the subject-matter insured in good faith under a binding contract

 - 3.7 any claim based upon loss of or frustration of the voyage or adventure
 - 3.8 loss damage or expense directly or indirectly caused by or arising from any hostile use of any weapon or device employing atomic or nuclear fission and/or fusion or other like reaction or radioactive force or matter.
4.
 - 4.1 In no case shall this insurance cover loss damage or expense arising from
 - 4.1.1 unseaworthiness of vessel or craft or unfitness of vessel or craft for the safe carriage of the subject-matter insured, where the Assured are privy to such unseaworthiness or unfitness, at the time the subject-matter insured is loaded therein
 - 4.1.2 unfitness of container or conveyance for the safe carriage of the subject-matter insured, where loading therein or thereon is carried out prior to attachment of this insurance or by the Assured or their employees and they are privy to such unfitness at the time of loading.
 - 4.2 Exclusion 4.1.1 above shall not apply where the contract of insurance has been assigned to the party claiming hereunder who has bought or agreed to buy the subject-matter insured in good faith under a binding contract.
 - 4.3 The Insurers waive any breach of the implied warranties of seaworthiness of the ship and fitness of the ship to carry the subject-matter insured to destination.

Duration

Transit Clause

5. 5.1 This insurance

5.1.1 attaches only as the subject-matter insured and as to any part as that part is loaded on an overseas vessel and

5.1.2 terminates, subject to 5.2 and 5.3 below, either as the subject-matter insured and as to any part as that part is discharged from an overseas vessel at the final port or place of discharge,
or

on expiry of 15 days counting from midnight of the day of arrival of the vessel at the final port or place of discharge, whichever shall first occur; nevertheless, *subject to prompt notice to the Insurers and to an additional premium*, such insurance

5.1.3 reattaches when, without having discharged the subject-matter insured at the final port or place of discharge, the vessel sails therefrom,
and

5.1.4 terminates, subject to 5.2 and 5.3 below, either as the subject-matter insured and as to any part as that part is thereafter discharged from the vessel at the final (or substituted) port or place of discharge,
or

on expiry of 15 days counting from midnight of the day of re-arrival of the vessel at the final port or place of discharge or arrival of the vessel at a substituted port or place of discharge, whichever shall first occur.

5.2 If during the insured voyage the overseas vessel arrives at an intermediate port or place to discharge the subject-matter insured for on-carriage by overseas vessel or by aircraft, or the subject-matter insured is discharged from the vessel at a port or place of refuge, then, subject to 5.3 below and to an additional premium if required, this insurance continues until the expiry of 15 days counting from midnight of the day of arrival of the vessel at such port or place, but thereafter reattaches as the subject-matter insured and as to any part as that part is loaded on an on-carrying overseas vessel or aircraft. During the period of 15 days the insurance remains in force after discharge only whilst the subject-matter insured and as to any part as that part is at such port or place. If the subject-matter insured is on-carried within the said period of 15 days or if the insurance reattaches as provided in this Clause 5.2

5.2.1 where the on-carriage is by overseas vessel this insurance continues subject to the terms of these Clauses,
or

5.2.2 where the on-carriage is by aircraft, the current Institute War Clauses (Air Cargo) (excluding sendings by Post) shall be deemed to form part of the contract of insurance and shall apply to the on-carriage by air.

5.3 If the voyage in the contract of carriage is terminated at a port or place other than the destination agreed therein, such port or place shall be deemed the final port of discharge and this insurance terminates in accordance with 5.1.2. If the subject-matter insured is subsequently reshipped to the original or any other destination, then *provided notice is given to the Insurers before the commencement of such further transit and subject to an additional premium*, this insurance reattaches

5.3.1 in the case of the subject-matter insured having been discharged, as the subject-matter insured and as to any part as that part is loaded on the on-carrying vessel for the voyage;

5.3.2 in the case of the subject-matter not having been discharged, when the vessel sails from such deemed final port of discharge; thereafter this insurance terminates in accordance with 5.1.4.

5.4 The insurance against the risks of mines and derelict torpedoes, floating or submerged, is extended whilst the subject-matter insured or any part thereof is on craft whilst in transit to or from the overseas vessel, but in no case beyond the expiry of 60 days after discharge from the overseas vessel unless otherwise specially agreed by the Insurers.

5.5 *Subject to prompt notice to Insurers, and to an additional premium if required*, this insurance shall remain in force within the provisions of these Clauses during any deviation, or any variation of the adventure arising from the exercise of a liberty granted to carriers under the contract of carriage.

(For the purpose of Clause 5

"arrival" shall be deemed to mean that the vessel is anchored, moored or otherwise secured at a berth or place within the Harbour Authority area. If such a berth or place is not available, arrival is deemed to have occurred when the vessel first anchors, moors or otherwise secures either at or off the intended port or place of discharge

"overseas vessel" shall be deemed to mean a vessel carrying the subject-matter from one port or place to another where such voyage involves a sea passage by that vessel)

Change of Voyage

6. 6.1 Where, after attachment of this insurance, the destination is changed by the Assured, *this must be notified promptly to Insurers for rates and terms to be agreed. Should a loss occur prior to such agreement being obtained cover may be provided but only if cover would have been available at a reasonable commercial market rate on reasonable market terms.*
- 6.2 Where the subject-matter insured commences the transit contemplated by this insurance (in accordance with Clause 5.1), but, without the knowledge of the Assured or their employees the ship sails for another destination, this insurance will nevertheless be deemed to have attached at commencement of such transit.
7. **Anything contained in this contract which is inconsistent with Clauses 3.7, 3.8 or 5 shall, to the extent of such inconsistency, be null and void.**

Claims

Insurable Interest

8. 8.1 In order to recover under this insurance the Assured must have an insurable interest in the subject-matter insured at the time of the loss.
- 8.2 Subject to Clause 8.1 above, the Assured shall be entitled to recover for insured loss occurring during the period covered by this insurance, notwithstanding that the loss occurred before the contract of insurance was concluded, unless the Assured were aware of the loss and the Insurers were not.

Increased Value

9. 9.1 If any Increased Value insurance is effected by the Assured on the subject-matter insured under this insurance the agreed value of the subject-matter insured shall be deemed to be increased to the total amount insured under this insurance and all Increased Value insurances covering the loss, and liability under this insurance shall be in such proportion as the sum insured under this insurance bears to such total amount insured.
- In the event of claim the Assured shall provide the Insurers with evidence of the amounts insured under all other insurances.
- 9.2 **Where this insurance is on Increased Value the following clause shall apply:**
- The agreed value of the subject-matter insured shall be deemed to be equal to the total amount insured under the primary insurance and all Increased Value insurances covering the loss and effected on the subject-matter insured by the Assured, and liability under this insurance shall be in such proportion as the sum insured under this insurance bears to such total amount insured.
- In the event of claim the Assured shall provide the Insurers with evidence of the amounts insured under all other insurances.

Benefit of Insurance

10. This insurance
- 10.1 covers the Assured which includes the person claiming indemnity either as the person by or on whose behalf the contract of insurance was effected or as an assignee,
- 10.2 shall not extend to or otherwise benefit the carrier or other bailee.

Minimising losses

Duty of Assured

11. It is the duty of the Assured and their employees and agents in respect of loss recoverable hereunder
- 11.1 to take such measures as may be reasonable for the purpose of averting or minimising such loss, and
- 11.2 to ensure that all rights against carriers, bailees or other third parties are properly preserved and exercised and the Insurers will, in addition to any loss recoverable hereunder, reimburse the Assured for any charges properly and reasonably incurred in pursuance of these duties.

Waiver

12. Measures taken by the Assured or the Insurers with the object of saving, protecting or recovering the subject-matter insured shall not be considered as a waiver or acceptance of abandonment or otherwise prejudice the rights of either party.

Avoidance of delay

13. It is a condition of this insurance that the Assured shall act with reasonable despatch in all circumstances within their control.

Law and practice

14. This insurance is subject to English law and practice.

NOTE: Where a reattachment of cover is requested under Clause 5, or a change of destination is notified under Clause 6, there is an obligation to give prompt notice to the Insurers and the right to such cover is dependent upon compliance with this obligation.

© Copyright: 11/08 - Lloyd's Market Association (LMA) and International Underwriting Association of London (IUA).

CL385

01/01/2009

WS 706 Institute War Cancellation Clause (Cargo) 1/12/82 CL271

The cover against war risks (as defined in the relevant Institute War Clauses) may be cancelled by either the Underwriters or the Assured except in respect of any insurance which shall have attached in accordance with the conditions of the Institute War Clauses before the cancellation becomes effective. Such cancellation shall however only become effective on the expiry of 7 days from midnight of the day on which notice of the cancellation is issued by or to the Underwriters. CL. 271.

WS 707 Institute Strikes Clauses (Cargo) 01/01/2009 CL386

1/1/09

Institute Strikes Clauses (Cargo)

Risks covered

Risks

1. This insurance covers, except as excluded by the provisions of Clauses 3 and 4 below, loss of or damage to the subject-matter insured caused by
 - 1.1 strikers, locked-out workmen, or persons taking part in labour disturbances, riots or civil commotions
 - 1.2 any act of terrorism being an act of any person acting on behalf of, or in connection with, any organisation which carries out activities directed towards the overthrowing or influencing, by force or violence, of any government whether or not legally constituted
 - 1.3 any person acting from a political, ideological or religious motive.

General Average

2. This insurance covers general average and salvage charges, adjusted or determined according to the contract of carriage and/or the governing law and practice, incurred to avoid or in connection with the avoidance of loss from a risk covered under these Clauses.

Exclusions

3. In no case shall this insurance cover
 - 3.1 loss damage or expense attributable to wilful misconduct of the Assured
 - 3.2 ordinary leakage, ordinary loss in weight or volume, or ordinary wear and tear of the subject-matter insured
 - 3.3 loss damage or expense caused by insufficiency or unsuitability of packing or preparation of the subject-matter insured to withstand the ordinary incidents of the insured transit where such packing or preparation is carried out by the Assured or their employees or prior to the attachment of this insurance (for the purpose of this Clause 3.3 "packing" shall be deemed to include stowage in a container and "employees" shall not include independent contractors)
 - 3.4 loss damage or expense caused by inherent vice or nature of the subject-matter insured
 - 3.5 loss damage or expense caused by delay, even though the delay be caused by a risk insured against (except expenses payable under Clause 2 above)
 - 3.6 loss damage or expense caused by insolvency or financial default of the owners managers charterers or operators of the vessel where, at the time of loading of the subject-matter insured on board the vessel, the Assured are aware, or in the ordinary course of business should be aware, that such insolvency or financial default could prevent the normal prosecution of the voyage
This exclusion shall not apply where the contract of insurance has been assigned to the party claiming hereunder who has bought or agreed to buy the subject-matter insured in good faith under a binding contract
 - 3.7 loss damage or expense arising from the absence shortage or withholding of labour of any description whatsoever resulting from any strike, lockout, labour disturbance, riot or civil commotion
 - 3.8 any claim based upon loss of or frustration of the voyage or adventure
 - 3.9 loss damage or expense directly or indirectly caused by or arising from the use of any weapon or device employing atomic or nuclear fission and/or fusion or other like reaction or radioactive force or matter
 - 3.10 loss damage or expense caused by war civil war revolution rebellion insurrection, or civil strife arising therefrom, or any hostile act by or against a belligerent power.
4. 4.1 In no case shall this insurance cover loss damage or expense arising from
 - 4.1.1 unseaworthiness of vessel or craft or unfitness of vessel or craft for the safe carriage of the subject-matter

insured, where the Assured are privy to such unseaworthiness or unfitness, at the time the subject-matter insured is loaded therein

- 4.1.2 unfitness of container or conveyance for the safe carriage of the subject-matter insured, where loading therein or thereon is carried out prior to attachment of this insurance or by the Assured or their employees and they are privy to such unfitness at the time of loading.

- 4.2 Exclusion 4.1.1 above shall not apply where the contract of insurance has been assigned to the party claiming hereunder who has bought or agreed to buy the subject-matter insured in good faith under a binding contract.
- 4.3 The Insurers waive any breach of the implied warranties of seaworthiness of the ship and fitness of the ship to carry the subject-matter insured to destination.

Duration

Transit Clause

5. 5.1 Subject to Clause 8 below, this insurance attaches from the time the subject-matter insured is first moved in the warehouse or at the place of storage (at the place named in the contract of insurance) for the purpose of the immediate loading into or onto the carrying vehicle or other conveyance for the commencement of transit, continues during the ordinary course of transit and terminates either
- 5.1.1 on completion of unloading from the carrying vehicle or other conveyance in or at the final warehouse or place of storage at the destination named in the contract of insurance,
- 5.1.2 on completion of unloading from the carrying vehicle or other conveyance in or at any other warehouse or place of storage, whether prior to or at the destination named in the contract of insurance, which the Assured or their employees elect to use either for storage other than in the ordinary course of transit or for allocation or distribution, or
- 5.1.3 when the Assured or their employees elect to use any carrying vehicle or other conveyance or any container for storage other than in the ordinary course of transit or
- 5.1.4 on the expiry of 60 days after completion of discharge overseas of the subject-matter insured from the overseas vessel at the final port of discharge, whichever shall first occur.
- 5.2 If, after discharge overseas from the overseas vessel at the final port of discharge, but prior to termination of this insurance, the subject-matter insured is to be forwarded to a destination other than that to which it is insured, this insurance, whilst remaining subject to termination as provided in Clauses 5.1.1 to 5.1.4, shall not extend beyond the time the subject-matter insured is first moved for the purpose of the commencement of transit to such other destination.
- 5.3 This insurance shall remain in force (subject to termination as provided for in Clauses 5.1.1 to 5.1.4 above and to the provisions of Clause 6 below) during delay beyond the control of the Assured, any deviation, forced discharge, reshipment or transshipment and during any variation of the adventure arising from the exercise of a liberty granted to carriers under the contract of carriage.

Termination of Contract of Carriage

6. If owing to circumstances beyond the control of the Assured either the contract of carriage is terminated at a port or place other than the destination named therein or the transit is otherwise terminated before unloading of the subject-matter insured as provided for in Clause 5 above, then this insurance shall also terminate *unless prompt notice is given to the Insurers and continuation of cover is requested when this insurance shall remain in force, subject to an additional premium if required by the Insurers*, either
- 6.1 until the subject-matter insured is sold and delivered at such port or place, or, unless otherwise specially agreed, until the expiry of 60 days after arrival of the subject-matter insured at such port or place, whichever shall first occur, or
- 6.2 if the subject-matter insured is forwarded within the said period of 60 days (or any agreed extension thereof) to the destination named in the contract of insurance or to any other destination, until terminated in accordance with the provisions of Clause 5 above.

Change of Voyage

7. 7.1 Where, after attachment of this insurance, the destination is changed by the Assured, *this must be notified promptly to Insurers for rates and terms to be agreed. Should a loss occur prior to such agreement being obtained*

cover may be provided but only if cover would have been available at a reasonable commercial market rate on reasonable market terms.

Claims

Insurable Interest

8. 8.1 In order to recover under this insurance the Assured must have an insurable interest in the subject-matter insured at the time of the loss.
- 8.2 Subject to Clause 8.1 above, the Assured shall be entitled to recover for insured loss occurring during the period covered by this insurance, notwithstanding that the loss occurred before the contract of insurance was concluded, unless the Assured were aware of the loss and the Insurers were not.

Increased Value

9. 9.1 If any Increased Value insurance is effected by the Assured on the subject-matter insured under this insurance the agreed value of the subject-matter insured shall be deemed to be increased to the total amount insured under this insurance and all Increased Value insurances covering the loss, and liability under this insurance shall be in such proportion as the sum insured under this insurance bears to such total amount insured.
- In the event of claim the Assured shall provide the Insurers with evidence of the amounts insured under all other insurances.
- 9.2 **Where this insurance is on Increased Value the following clause shall apply:**
- The agreed value of the subject-matter insured shall be deemed to be equal to the total amount insured under the primary insurance and all Increased Value insurances covering the loss and effected on the subject-matter insured by the Assured, and liability under this insurance shall be in such proportion as the sum insured under this insurance bears to such total amount insured.
- In the event of claim the Assured shall provide the Insurers with evidence of the amounts insured under all other insurances.

Benefit of Insurance

10. This insurance
- 10.1 covers the Assured which includes the person claiming indemnity either as the person by or on whose behalf the contract of insurance was effected or as an assignee,
- 10.2 shall not extend to or otherwise benefit the carrier or other bailee.

Minimising losses

Duty of Assured

11. It is the duty of the Assured and their employees and agents in respect of loss recoverable hereunder
- 11.1 to take such measures as may be reasonable for the purpose of averting or minimising such loss, and
- 11.2 to ensure that all rights against carriers, bailees or other third parties are properly preserved and exercised and the Insurers will, in addition to any loss recoverable hereunder, reimburse the Assured for any charges properly and reasonably incurred in pursuance of these duties.

Waiver

12. Measures taken by the Assured or the Insurers with the object of saving, protecting or recovering the subject-matter insured shall not be considered as a waiver or acceptance of abandonment or otherwise prejudice the rights of either party.

Avoidance of delay

13. It is a condition of this insurance that the Assured shall act with reasonable despatch in all circumstances within their control.

Law and practice

14. This insurance is subject to English law and practice.

NOTE:- Where a continuation of cover is requested under Clause 6, or a change of destination is notified under Clause 7, there is an obligation to give prompt notice to the Insurers and the right to such cover is dependent upon compliance with this obligation.

© Copyright: 11/08 - Lloyd's Market Association (LMA) and International Underwriting Association of London (IUA).

WS 708 Validity of War and Strikes Clauses in High War Risk Areas

War and strikes insurance is not valid in high war risk areas unless otherwise agreed with the insurance company in advance.

The validity of insurance cover in these areas must be agreed individually for each shipment with the insurance company, and the insurance company must be contacted at least three days before the beginning of shipment. The insurance company must be notified of the shipment's value, terms of delivery and planned route. If the insurance is granted to a high war risk area, the insurance company may charge an additional premium according to the assessed level of risk.

High war risk areas refer to areas whose risk level for war or strikes is rated 3.2 or higher by the JCC Cargo Watchlist compiled by the Joint Cargo Committee. The list is published on IHS Markit's website and is updated monthly.

The updated list of risk levels can be found on the web with the search terms: JCC Cargo Watchlist.

A link to this list can also be found on Pohjola Insurance's cargo insurance website.

CC GENERAL TERMS OF CONTRACT OF CARGO INSURANCE

CC 1 Key concepts of contract terms and conditions

A policyholder is a party who takes out an insurance policy with an insurance company, or underwrites insurance.

The insured is the party for the benefit of whom the insurance is valid.

By insurer we refer to Pohjola Insurance Ltd.

By insurance company we refer to Pohjola Insurance Ltd.

The insurance period is the agreed time indicated in the insurance contract or policy during which the insurance is valid. A continuous contract continues for one agreed insurance period at a time, unless either party terminates the contract.

The total sum insured consists of the combined insurable value of goods for the insurance period (see 3.2 and 9.3).

The premium period is the period for which a premium is paid as agreed.

An insurance event is an event for which compensation is paid under the insurance.

A safety regulation is an obligation by the policyholder or insured to observe instructions specified in the insurance contract, insurance policy or insurance terms and conditions, or otherwise written down, aimed at preventing or restricting the occurrence of loss.

Marine insurance refers to cargo insurance against risks the insured goods may be subjected to during sea transport. If any leg of the transport is in fact or is intended to be by sea, the entire transport is considered a sea transport.

Other cargo insurance refers to cargo insurance against the risk the insured goods may be subjected to during transport other than sea transport.

Insured goods refer to merchandise specified in the insurance contract or policy that is subject to transport or storage, or other property specified in the contract.

Storage refers to storage that is directly connected to regular transport.

By entrepreneur we refer to a natural or legal person who is engaged in profession or business to earn income or make a profit.

By container we refer to a freight container, flat rack or similar transport unit.

By merchandise we refer to an invoiced product or commodity which is intended for trading, being transported or stored in connection with transportation.

CC 2 Disclosure of information prior to concluding the insurance contract

2.1 Insurance company's disclosure obligation

Before a continuous insurance policy is given out, the insurance company provides the policyholder with the necessary information – such as the company's insurance types, premiums and insurance terms and conditions – to evaluate insurance needs and to help choose a suitable product.

Policyholders who have chosen insurance for a fixed period or for a single transit will be informed of the insurance terms and conditions and premiums before the insurance attaches.

2.2 Policyholder's disclosure obligation

By policyholder we herein mean not only the insured but also a representative of the policyholder or the insured.

Prior to the insurance being granted, the policyholder and the insured shall provide correct and adequate information on all issues that may be relevant to the assessment of Pohjola Insurance's liability, such as information on the company's line of business, goods and their value, and susceptibility of damage, transportation, means of transport and claims history. During the validity of the insurance period, policyholders must also correct without undue delay any information provided to the insurance company that they have found to be erroneous or deficient.

If the policyholder has neglected his obligation to disclose information, the insurance contract will not bind the insurance company, or the insurance company may decide to lower or altogether decline compensation. Before making a decision on the consequences, it must first be established to what extent the erroneous or deficient information provided by the policyholder contributed to the loss. In addition to the above, the insurance company has the right, under 18.3, to terminate the contract.

If the policyholder has acted in bad faith, the insurance company has the right to withhold all premiums paid, even if the insurance has been annulled or terminated before the end of the insurance period.

CC 3 Insurable value and sum insured

3.1 Insurable value

3.1.1 Merchandise

- invoiced amount
- freight costs that are the responsibility of the insured, unless they are included in the invoice
- added by 10% of the total value of the above.

3.1.2 Other than merchandise

The insurable value is, unless otherwise agreed,

- the market value
- added by freight costs that are the on the responsibility of the insured

The market value is the value of goods when put on the market in the place and on the date the insurance enters into force.

If there is no observable market value, the insurable value is the absorption cost of the goods. The absorption cost is the cost of manufacturing without sales profit or the goods' purchase price in the place and on the date the insurance enters into force.

The insurable value is the absorption cost, unless otherwise agreed, in the following shipments:

- internal shipments between the policyholder's operating premises
- shipments from/to subcontractors.

3.2 Sum insured

The sum insured must be set at the insurable value.

The sum insured is based on the policyholder's own notification and the insurance company will not be responsible if the sum does not correspond with the actual total sums insured for the shipments. The insurance company is under no obligation to check the correctness of the notification of the sum insured.

However, the sum insured can be separately agreed upon with the insurance company. The sum insured is binding to both parties unless the insurance company can prove that compensation paid on its basis would be considerably higher than necessary to cover the costs.

CC 4 Maximum liability

The maximum amount of compensation paid by the insurer for any one vehicle, transit or immediate storage is the maximum total sum insured of the goods transported, as specified in the insurance contract or policy. Moreover, the maximum liability is also the insurance company's maximum indemnification liability, unless otherwise specified in the insurance terms and conditions.

CC 5 Overinsurance and underinsurance

Property is overinsured if its sum insured is higher than its insurable value.

Property is underinsured if its sum insured is lower than its insurable value.

See clause 15.9 for compensation practices in cases of under- and overinsurance.

CC 6 Beginning of insurance company's liability and validity of insurance contract

6.1 Commencement of insurance company's liability

The insurance company's liability commences on a date agreed by the parties. If no commencement date has been agreed, the insurance company's liability will begin as soon as the policyholder or the insurance company has issued or sent an affirmative reply to the offer of the other contracting party.

An insurance application or an affirmative reply which the policyholder has submitted or sent to the insurance company's representative is considered to have been submitted

or sent to the insurance company.

If it is unclear what time of day the reply was issued or sent, it is considered to have taken place at midnight.

6.2 Validity of insurance contract

The insurance contract is continuous unless otherwise agreed. A continuous insurance contract is valid for one insurance period at a time until either party terminates it in writing at least one month before its expiry date.

A fixed-term insurance contract is valid for the agreed period. An insurance contract for a single transit is valid for the duration of a specified transit.

If either party terminates the agreement either on the basis of clauses 18.2-18.4 or some other clause in the contract, the insurance shall nevertheless cover all transport that started during the validity of this contract. Unless otherwise agreed, insurance cover for other risks, such as storage, ends upon the expiry of the contract at the latest.

CC 7 Transportation and storage included in the insurance contract

The insurance contract applies to the transport and storage of goods in the policyholder's line of operation and business that are specified in the insurance contract.

Unless otherwise agreed, the insurance contract will nevertheless not apply to the carrier's shipments for which no bill of lading, consignment note or other documentation of carriage or electronic registration exists.

7.1 In order for a single transit to be included in an insurance contract, the transit must begin during the contract's validity and the policyholder must, in accordance with the sales agreement, terms of delivery or other contract that was made before transport,

- carry the risk for damage to cargo or
- be obliged to take out cargo insurance for the benefit of the other party.

However, the insurance contract does not include shipments in which the insurance obligation lies with the sales counterparty or other party to the contract (for example when the goods are purchased under CIF or CIP conditions or equivalent).

7.2 If it has been specifically agreed with the insurance company, the insurance contract may include all shipments related to the policyholder's line of operation and business, regardless of which party to the sale carries the risk or has the obligation to take out insurance under the sales agreement, terms of delivery or other agreement made before transport.

7.3 Goods bought during transit will be included in the insurance contract as soon as the risk for the goods or the obligation to insure has been transferred to the policyholder, provided the arrangement has been agreed in advance between the insurance company and policyholder.

7.4 The date of the shipment's first bill of lading, mate's receipt, consignment note or other equivalent document or electronic registration determines whether the transport otherwise covered by the insurance contract actually began during the validity of the contract. If the document date de-

viates from the date when the liability is to begin as specified in the cargo insurance terms and conditions, the inception date in the terms and conditions takes precedence.

7.5 Transport or storage included in the insurance contract may not be removed, even in part, from the contract afterwards, even if the buyer, seller, forwarder or some other party had insured the goods by taking out some other insurance.

CC 8 Insurance premium

8.1 Determining the amount of insurance premium

Insurance premiums are determined on the basis of the principles confirmed in the insurance contract or policy based on, for example, the total sum insured of shipments during the insurance period, the company's net sales, or the sum insured of an individual shipment. If the basis for payment has not been agreed upon, cargo insurance is priced case by case.

If the insurance premium is less than the minimum sum specified in the insurance contract, it equals the minimum sum.

Unless they are included in the insurance premiums, statutory insurance premium taxes or fees are charged in addition to the premiums.

The policyholder must provide the necessary information within the time specified by the insurance company in order to calculate the premium. If the information arrives late, the insurance company may calculate the premium using the previous insurance period's information.

Using an accountant authorised by the Central Chamber of Commerce, the insurance company is entitled to obtain information on the policyholder's accounts and documents to the extent that is relevant concerning the policyholder's obligations.

8.2 Premium payment

Premiums must be paid by the due date. If the amount of payment made by the policyholder is not sufficient to cover all of the amounts of insurance company's premiums outstanding, the insurance company has the right to decide for which outstanding premium the money will be used.

8.3 Delayed premium

If a premium has not been paid on the due date, the insurance company has the right to terminate the insurance contract in 14 days from the dispatch of the notice of termination.

Any overdue insurance premium payment is subject to late payment interest under the Interest Act.

8.4 Insurance premium refund

If a continuous insurance contract terminates before the date agreed, the insurance company is entitled to the premium only for the period which it provided cover for. If the insurance premium is primarily determined by a factor other than time, such as the total sum insured of completed shipments, the insurance company's entitlement to the premium is calculated on this basis. The rest of the premium paid is

returned to the policyholder, but the insurance company has the right to deduct reasonable expenses incurred from making the insurance contract and returning the premium.

However, no premium is returned if the amount is the minimum sum or less.

The premium for the insurance period will not be refunded if compensation paid during the insurance period amounts to

- the entire sum insured or
- the object of insurance in full.

Neither will the insurance premium be returned if the insured or policyholder has acted in bad faith in situations referred to in clauses 2.2, 9.2 and 18.3.

8.5 Setoff against premiums to be refunded

The insurance company may deduct the policyholder's overdue premiums and other outstanding amounts referred to in the insurance contract from the premium to be refunded.

CC 9 Disclosure of information during validity of contract

9.1 Insurance company's disclosure obligation

Upon entering into an insurance contract, the insurance company issues the policyholder with the terms and conditions of insurance and the contract plus the insurance contract and certificate or policy. If the policyholder has been informed about the extent of the insurance cover owing to previous customer relationship, the documents will only be sent upon request.

During the validity of the insurance, the insurance company will notify the policyholder in writing about any insurance-related matters of obvious relevance to the policyholder.

9.2 Obligation of the policyholder and insured to disclose information on increased risk

Following the conclusion of the insurance contract, the policyholder or the insured shall inform the insurance company without delay of any material change in the circumstances or state of affairs entered in the policy or insurance contract that may increase risk, which the insurance company could not be regarded as having taken into consideration at the time of concluding the insurance contract.

These may include risk-increasing changes in the company's industry, business, corporate structure, goods shipped, method and area of transport. Increased risk may result in reviewing the insurance validity, the terms and conditions and premiums.

If the policyholder or the insured neglects this obligation, the indemnity may be reduced or disallowed. The effect of the changed, risk-increasing circumstance on the occurrence of the loss or damage is taken into account when considering whether to reduce or disallow the compensation.

9.3 Policyholder's obligation to disclose the total sum insured or net sales used as basis for premium

The policyholder must inform the insurance company, in a manner specified in the contract, of the following that are used as a basis for shipment and/or storage premiums included in the contract:

- the total sum insured of the goods during the insurance period. As to merchandise, the total sum insured must include the invoiced value and the freight costs that are the responsibility of the insured, unless they are already included in the invoice added by 10% of the total value of the above if the insurance is for the benefit of the buyer (see also insurable value under clause 3.2). For other than merchandise, the total sum insured to be given is its market price or cost price plus freight costs or
- the company's net sales.

If the policyholder has not engaged in any goods transport or storage referred to in the contract, this must be reported too.

9.4 Policyholders disclosure obligation when the insurance period changes

9.4.1 Continuous insurance contract without balance procedure

The insurance company will charge the premium for each insurance period on the basis of a preliminary estimate calculated from the confirmed payment bases. The key figures (total sum insured or net sales) used as premium bases may be reviewed at the change of the insurance period to correspond with the general rise in prices and expenses, in a manner specified separately by the insurance company. The policyholder is responsible for ensuring that the above key figures reflect the actual total sums insured and net sales.

9.4.2 Continuous insurance with balance procedure

The insurance company will charge the premium for each insurance period on the basis of a preliminary estimate calculated from the confirmed payment bases. The key figure (total sum insured or net sales) used as the basis for the premium is either a preliminary estimate of the upcoming insurance period or the key figure reported for the previous insurance period.

After the end of the insurance period, the advance premium will be balanced to correspond with the figures reported for the past insurance period, resulting in either a refund or an extra charge.

The policyholder must inform the insurance company within two months after the end of the insurance period of the actual key figure used as the premium basis in order for the insurance company to calculate the final amount.

The policyholder shall provide the insurance company two months before the beginning of the following insurance period with the estimated key figures for the assessment of premiums for the following insurance period. Should the policyholder fail to do so within the specified time, the insurance company will charge the advance premium on

the basis of the previous insurance period's key figure.

If the policyholder does not provide the insurance company with the actual or predicted key figures, the insurance company has the right to charge what it considers to be a reasonable premium.

9.4.3 Policyholders who wilfully or through more than minor negligence either fail to disclose an instance of transport or storage referred to in the insurance contract or provide false, misleading or incomplete information about them may result in the indemnity being reduced or disallowed.

CC 10 Responsibilities of the policyholder and insured to prevent damage, and measures if damage has occurred

10.1 Responsibility to follow safety regulations

The policyholder and insured must observe the safety regulations recorded in the insurance contract, policy, terms and conditions or otherwise issued in writing. If the policyholder or the insured fail to do so, the indemnity may be reduced or disallowed. The effect of said failure on the occurrence or extent of the loss or damage is taken into account when considering whether to reduce or disallow the indemnity.

10.2 Measures if damage is impending or has occurred

The policyholder or insured must

10.2.1 inspect the goods externally to assess their condition and number or amount of items.

10.2.2 file a written report to the cargo carrier on the damage, the carrier's representative or other party responsible for the damage before acknowledging receipt of the goods or, if the damage cannot be immediately verified, as soon as it has been detected, considering all the relevant deadlines referred to in legislation and the carriage terms and conditions.

10.2.3 take any other prompt measures to secure the insurance company's right, once the damage has been indemnified, to demand compensation from whoever can be considered responsible for the damage

10.2.4 contact the police without delay if a crime is suspected

10.2.5 if necessary, stop the unpacking of the goods or their discharge from the vehicle or container to determine the factors that have contributed to the type of damage

10.2.6 take care of the damaged goods and inform the insurance company or its representative immediately about the damage, and follow any instructions given

10.2.7 provide the insurance company with an opportunity to check the goods.

Even if goods are damaged, the policyholder or insured will not be entitled to refuse to accept them.

10.3 Responsibility for preventing and mitigating damage

10.3.1 If damage is imminent, the policyholder or insured must make every effort to prevent it, or if damage has occurred, the policyholder or insured must mitigate it in order to ensure that the damaged goods cannot cause any further damage to the shipment. The policyholder and insured must observe all instructions given by the insurance company or its representative aimed at preventing and mitigating loss or damage.

10.3.2 The insurance company will compensate any reasonable and necessary expenses incurred due to the damage prevention and mitigation, even if the sum insured would be exceeded.

10.3.3 Measures taken by the policyholder, insured or insurance company to save, protect or retrieve the goods do not affect the right to claim for compensation or the insurance company's final indemnification liability.

10.4 Consequences of neglecting responsibilities

If the policyholder or the insured has neglected any of the above responsibilities, the indemnity can be reduced or disallowed. The effect of such a failure on the occurrence or extent of the loss or damage or making the party that caused the damage or loss indemnifiable for it is taken into account when considering whether to reduce or disallow the compensation.

CC 11 Causing an insurance event

11.1 The insurance company will be free from liability if the policyholder or insured has caused the insurance event deliberately.

11.2 The insurance company may reduce or altogether disallow compensation if

11.2.1 the policyholder or insured has caused the insurance event through gross negligence or

11.2.2 use of alcohol or other intoxicant by the policyholder or insured has contributed to the insurance event.

The effect of the policyholder's or insured's action on the occurrence of the loss or damage is also taken into account when considering whether the compensation related to clauses 11.2.1 and 11.2.2 is to be reduced or disallowed in the abovementioned cases. In addition, the type of negligence of the policyholder and insured and other circumstances will be taken into account.

CC 12 Identification

What is said under clauses 9, 10, 11, 14, 17 and 18 about the policyholder, insured or claimant refers, whenever applicable, to

- their employees
- those who they are responsible for, or
- those who act as their representatives.

CC 13 Entitlement to compensation

13.1 The right to compensation is held by those who

- under the sales agreement, terms of delivery or other agreement made before the shipment began carry the risk for damage to the goods during transit at the time of loss or
- present a duly transferred insurance policy or
- can otherwise present reasonable documentation to claim compensation.

The insurance company has the right to pay compensation to anyone presenting a duly transferred insurance policy and thereby discharged itself from liability. The insurance company is entitled to receive back the insurance policy against payment of indemnification.

13.2 The claimant must present written documentation – such as an invoice or sales agreement containing the terms of delivery or other equivalent condition – stating that he is entitled to compensation on the grounds above or directly by law as pledgee etc.

13.3 If the policyholder has concluded a contract with the insurance company to insure all shipped goods regardless of the policyholder's risk or its obligation to insure, compensation may be paid to the policyholder even if the latter did not carry the risk of damaged goods at the time of loss. If the insurance was valid at the time of loss under terms of delivery CIF or CIP (Incoterms® 2020) for the benefit of the buyer or other party entitled to compensation, the policyholder must, before payment of compensation, present written permission from the party entitled to compensation for the transfer of the rights for the policyholder's benefit.

13.4 The insurance is not directly or indirectly valid for the benefit of the carrier or any other party to whom the goods had been entrusted or who performs duties related to the insured cargo.

CC 14 Claims settlement procedure

14.1 Duties of claimant

14.1.1 Any damage or loss must be promptly reported to the insurance company to allow it to inspect the goods.

14.1.2 Claimants must submit to the insurance company all reports and documents that may be relevant to determine the liability for compensation and any amount thereof. Such documents and information include a regular shipping document, commercial invoice, complaint, inspection report, abstract of title or other document to ascertain whether the insurance event is actually indemnifiable, what the amount of damage or loss is and who the beneficiary is.

The insurance company is not required to pay compensation before it has received the above documentation.

14.1.3 If the policyholder, insured or other claimant has, after the insurance event, fraudulently provided the insurance company with incorrect or incomplete information relevant to investigating the insurance event and assessing the insurance company's liability, the indemnity may be reduced or disallowed.

14.2 Insurance company's indemnification obligation

14.2.1 The insurance company will pay compensation in accordance with the insurance contract within a month from having received a detailed claim. If not all of the reports and documents that may be relevant to decide on the amount of indemnification have not been attached to the claim, the insurance company will pay the compensation no later than one month from the receipt of such documents and information.

14.2.2 If, for reasons beyond the policyholder's control, the delay of documents is unreasonable, compensation will be paid for the amount on which can be conclusively decided on the basis of the available documents.

14.2.3 If compensation is not paid within the above time, an annual penalty interest calculated as prescribed in the Interest Act must be paid from the date onwards when compensation should have been paid.

14.3 Limitation on right to receive compensation

The claimant must file a written claim with the insurance company, conforming with the insurance contract, no later than six months from the date that he became aware of the loss or damage. If the claim is not submitted within this time, the insurance company will be discharged from liability and the right for compensation will be lost.

14.4 Payment made to wrong person

If the insurance company pays compensation to other than who has the legal right to it, the insurance company has nevertheless fulfilled its obligation provided it has exercised due care in the circumstances.

14.5 Setoff against compensation

The insurance company may deduct from the compensation any of the policyholder's overdue premiums and other overdue receivables referred to in the insurance contract.

CC 15 Compensation

15.1 Calculation of compensation

Compensation will be paid for direct cost or loss caused by material damage up to the sum insured, with deductions and restrictions in the insurance contract and terms and conditions, and herein (see clauses 15.6–15.9). Compensation may consist of repair costs, reduction of value or the amount of the sum insured corresponding to the damage, depending on which option is the most appropriate.

15.2 Sum insured or part thereof paid as compensation

15.2.1 The compensation will be the sum insured or part thereof, when the goods, as a result of an event covered by the policy,

- have disappeared or been destroyed entirely or damaged to the extent that the original properties are completely lost, or
- have ended in a state from which they cannot be re-deemed with reasonable cost within six months.

Goods are considered to have become lost

- when they, as a result of an event covered by the policy, have not arrived at their destination within 60 days of the agreed or estimated arrival date of the insured shipment and there is no knowledge of its whereabouts, or alternatively, if the entire vehicle or container has disappeared, within 90 days of the agreed or estimated arrival date of the insured shipment
- the vehicle has been abandoned and the goods in it have not been found within the above time limits, or
- the goods have not been found within 60 days of the shipment's estimated arrival date and the carrier or any other party to whom the goods have been entrusted admits in writing that the goods have been lost.

15.2.2 If the insurance company has compensated the insurable value of the goods, the insurance company may exercise its right to decide over the indemnified goods.

15.3 Repair costs

If the damaged item can be restored to its condition prior to the damage or to equivalent condition by repairing it or replacing damaged parts with original or equivalent parts, only these costs will be indemnified.

There will be no compensation for any additional costs arising from non-standard repair methods chosen by the policyholder or any overtime compensation or charge for express service related to such a course of action.

15.4 Compensation for shortage or leak (see extension to basic cover, clauses IC 702.6 and IC 702.7)

When calculating compensation for shortage or leak, the compensation will be deducted with an agreed amount of the merchandise or an amount which is typical reduction of the merchandise, but no less than 0.5% of the insured shipment's total sum insured.

15.5 Value depreciation

In other cases, the value depreciation of the goods is determined, unless otherwise agreed, either through a joint inspection conducted by the parties or, if necessary, by means of an official inspection following the procedure prescribed in the Maritime Act (674/1994), or if the value depreciation cannot be determined by such means, by selling the goods. If the insurance company so requires, the goods must be sold through public auction.

The value depreciation is expressed as a percentage by comparing the damaged goods' market value at the destination with the market value of undamaged goods at the destination. The market value constitutes the gross market value – that is, it includes freight, customs duties and other charges – and the same items are included in both figures compared.

The compensation corresponds to the reduction in insurable value or, if the sum insured is lower than the insurable value, in the sum insured.

15.6 Insurance company's maximum liability per transit and/or storage

The insurance company will be liable for the insured goods per each vehicle, journey or storage up to the maximum amount entered in the agreement.

If the combined insurable value of shipped goods under the same policy either in the same storage facility or in the same vehicle exceeds the maximum liability in the agreement, underinsurance clauses will be applied to determine the amount of compensation (see clause 15.9).

The insurance company will be liable for the part in excess of the maximum amount only if insuring it has been agreed upon prior to shipment.

15.7 Sum insured as the maximum amount of indemnity

The sum insured (clause 3.2) is the maximum amount of compensation per each vehicle, transit or storage, as defined in the insurance contract or policy.

The insurance company will nevertheless compensate any reasonable and necessary expenses incurred in the process of preventing an imminent threat and mitigating any damage, even if the sum insured were thus exceeded.

The sum insured may also be exceeded if the insurance indemnifies against a general average sacrifice, contribution or expense or related rescue expenses, and the goods become liable for indemnification later during the same shipment as a result of another indemnifiable loss.

15.8 Deductible

The amount of deductible is specified in the policy for each insurance event (see also 15.4).

15.9 Overinsurance and underinsurance

If the goods have been overinsured (clause 5), the insurance company will only indemnify against the insured damage up to the correct insurable value.

If the goods have been underinsured (clause 5), the insurance company will only indemnify the insured damage up to the difference between the sum insured and the correct insurable value.

This clause is also applied when indemnifying expenses referred to herein and in connection with general average contribution or expense. If the amount of indemnification for expenses or contributions has been too high owing to calculations based on underinsurance, the policyholder must refund the excess amount to the insurance company.

15.10 Double insurance

If more than one insurance company has issued insurance for the same goods and against the same damage, each of them will be liable to pay compensation as if they had alone issued the insurance. If the interest, with the policies combined, is overinsured, the party entitled to compensation cannot nevertheless receive compensation from the policies in excess of the amount of damage.

If more than one insurance company is liable to pay compensation for the same damage and the combined liabilities exceed the amount of compensation payable to the insured, the liability will be divided between the insurance companies in proportion to their liabilities.

If the goods are also insured by another insurance company, one which has set a condition that discharges itself from liability in part or full in case of double insurance, the same condition will also apply to the insurance issued by Pohjola Insurance Ltd.

CC 16 Insurance company's right of recovery

16.1 Insurance company's right of recovery vis-à-vis third party

When the insurance company has paid compensation for any loss or damage, the injured party's right to recover compensation for the loss or damage from a third party is subrogated to the insurer in an equal amount.

If the policyholder or insured, through an agreement made either prior to the damage or after it, has given up its right towards the third party, the insurance company will be released from liability by an equal amount.

16.2 Insurance company's right of recovery against the policyholder, the insured or a person comparable to the insured

The insurance company may demand back any compensation or part thereof from the policyholder, insured or the party they are liable for if such a party has

- caused the insurance event
- neglected its obligation to disclose information upon conclusion of the agreement
- neglected its obligation to inform about increased risk
- neglected its obligation to follow the safety regulations or
- neglected its obligation to prevent and mitigate damage.

When considering the amount of compensation to be reclaimed, the amount of the action or neglect on the damage must be assessed. The deliberateness or type of negligence and any other circumstances will also be taken into account.

CC 17 Altering the insurance contract

17.1 Alteration of insurance terms and conditions and premium bases during insurance period

The insurance company has the right to alter the insurance premium or terms of contract during the insurance period to correspond with new circumstances if

- the policyholder or insured has neglected his obligation to disclose information when concluding the insurance agreement
- during the insurance period, a change which has essentially increased the risk of loss or damage has occurred in the circumstances recorded in the insurance contract or policy or reported by the policyholder or the insured to the insurance company upon conclusion of the contract, and which the insurance company cannot be deemed to have taken into account upon conclusion;
- the general conditions changed considerably upon conclusion of the insurance contract so as to increase

the risk of loss or damage to the extent the insurance company cannot be deemed to have taken into account upon conclusion.

Having been informed of such a change, the insurance company must notify the policyholder without undue delay of how and as of what date the premium or other terms of contract will be altered.

Policyholders who do not accept the changes have the right to terminate the insurance contract within 14 days of having received information about the change, thus ending the insurance contract on the said 14th day at midnight.

17.2 Amendment to insurance contract or premium bases before the following insurance period

The insurance company has the right to alter the insurance terms and conditions and premiums and other terms of contract at the end of the insurance period.

These alterations will apply as of the beginning of the following insurance period. The insurance company must inform policyholders of any changes no later than one month before the beginning of the new insurance period. The insurance contract continues in its new form unless the policyholder terminates it in writing before the beginning of the new insurance period.

CC 18 Termination of insurance contract

18.1 Insurance contract for a fixed term or a single transit

A fixed-term insurance contract ceases to be effective on the agreed date or the date specified in the insurance contract or policy, unless otherwise provided by these terms and conditions. Unless otherwise agreed, the policyholder may not terminate the policy earlier. An insurance contract for a single transit is limited to the single transit only.

The validity of the policy for individual shipments is detailed in the Institute Cargo Clauses (IC).

18.2 Policyholder's right to terminate continuous insurance contract

Unless otherwise agreed on the period of notice, the policyholder has the right to give written notice of termination of a continuous insurance contract

18.2.1 one month before the end of the insurance period, with the insurance contract terminating at the end of the insurance period.

18.2.2 when the insured property changes owners, with the policyholder no longer needing the policy, and the insurance contract may be terminated on the date of the ownership change.

18.2.3 when the policyholder's business is sold, merged or wound down, there no longer being any need for the policy, and the insurance contract may be terminated on the date of the ownership change.

18.2.4 within 14 days of the policyholder having received information about a change in the terms and conditions or price increase.

18.2.5 30 days after the policyholder was informed by the insurance company about a claim settlement decision.

The policy will be terminated in cases referred to in sections 18.2.3–18.2.5 once the notice of termination has been given or sent to the insurance company.

Any termination of a policy outside the above periods is invalid.

18.3 The insurance company's right to terminate the insurance during the insurance period

The insurance company has the right to terminate the insurance during the insurance period if

18.3.1 the policyholder fails to inform the insurance company about a transit or storage covered by the contract or gives wrong, misleading or incomplete information about any of these, and it cannot be proved that the error or neglect is the fault of any other than the policyholder

18.3.2 the policyholder or the insured has, before the insurance was granted, provided incorrect or incomplete information

18.3.3 during the insurance period, a change which has essentially increased the risk of loss or damage has occurred in the circumstances recorded in the insurance policy or contract or reported by the policyholder or the insured to the insurance company at the time the contract was entered into, and which the insurance company cannot be deemed to have taken into account when concluding the contract

18.3.4 the general conditions at the time the insurance contract was concluded have changed considerably so as to increase the risk of loss or damage to an extent the insurance company could not have envisioned at the time

18.3.5 the policyholder or insured has wilfully or through gross negligence failed to observe the safety regulations

18.3.6 the policyholder or insured has wilfully or through gross negligence caused the insurance event

18.3.7 an insurance event occurs that is indemnifiable under the terms and conditions applicable to the insurance

18.3.8 the policyholder or insured has, after the insurance event, fraudulently submitted to the insurance company incorrect or incomplete information which is of importance in assessing the insurance company's liability

18.3.9 the insurance premium payment is delayed (see clause 8.3)

18.3.10 the policyholder becomes insolvent or has been declared bankrupt.

Having been informed of the grounds justifying termination, the insurance company must give notice of termination in writing and without undue delay.

If the reason for termination is included under clauses 18.3.1–18.3.6 or 18.3.8–18.3.9, the policy will be terminated in 14 days, whereas if clauses 18.3.7 or 18.3.10 apply, one month after the notice of termination was sent.

18.4 Insurance company's right to terminate insurance contract at end of insurance period

The insurance company has the right to terminate an insurance contract at the end of the insurance period. Notice must be given in writing at least a month before the end of the insurance period.

CC 19 Applicable provisions

Finnish law will be applied to the interpretation of the insurance contract, these contract terms and conditions (IC), with the exception of Additional Clauses to Cargo Insurance (AC) and the General Terms of Contract of the Cargo Insurance (CC).

The Insurance Contracts Act (no. 543 of 28 June 1994) is generally applied with the exception of Chapter 9 and any sections that are not already provided by the insurance contract, the general terms and conditions of the cargo insurance herein, the insurance terms and conditions or any national or international principles applied to the cargo insurance.

CC 20 Appeals

Any complaint about the insurance company's claim settlement decision must be made, on pain of loss of the related right, within one year of the date the party in question received written information on the insurance company's decision and this time limit.

Complaints concerning a claim settlement decision, insurance or insurance contract may be filed in Finland with a court of first instance of the policyholder's or insurance company's domicile or that of the place of loss, unless otherwise agreed. However, disputes over claims based on marine insurance must first be investigated by an average adjuster, serving as the court of first instance (see Act on the average adjuster's specification of claims settlement in marine insurance cases, no. 10 of 1953).

The average adjuster's fee and expenses will be paid by the insurance company, except if the claimant's demand is clearly unjustified. Both the claimant and the insurance company as parties are severally liable for their own expenses arising from the matter.

AC ADDITIONAL CLAUSES TO CARGO INSURANCE AND OTHER COMMON INSTITUTE CLAUSES

The following additional clause are applied to all cargo insurance contracts

AC 720 Institute Classification Clause 01/01/2001 CL 354

Qualifying Vessels

1 This insurance and the marine transit rates as agreed in the policy or open cover apply only to cargoes and/or interests carried by mechanically self-propelled vessels of steel construction classed with a Classification Society which is:

1.1 a Member or Associate Member of the International Association of Classification Societies (IACS)*, or

1.2 a National Flag Society as defined in Clause 4 below, but only where the vessel is engaged exclusively in the coastal trading of that nation (including trading on an inter-island route within an archipelago of which that nation forms part).

Cargoes and/or interests carried by vessels not classed as above must be notified promptly

to underwriters for rates and conditions to be agreed. Should a loss occur prior to such agreement being obtained cover may be provided but only if cover would have been available at a reasonable commercial market rate on reasonable commercial market terms.

Age limitation

2 Cargoes and/or interests carried by Qualifying Vessels (as defined above) which exceed the following age limits will be insured on the policy or open cover conditions subject to an additional premium to be agreed.

Bulk or combination carriers over 10 years of age or other vessels over 15 years of age unless they:

2.1 have been used for the carriage of general cargo on an established and regular pattern of trading between a range of specified ports, and do not exceed 25 years of age, or

2.2 were constructed as containerships, vehicle carriers or double-skin open-hatch gantry crane vessels (OHGCs) and have been continuously used as such on an established and regular pattern of trading between a range of specified ports, and do not exceed 30 years of age.

Craft Clause

3 The requirements of this Clause do not apply to any craft used to load or unload the vessel within the port area.

National Flag Society

4 A National Flag Society is a Classification Society which is domiciled in the same country as the owner of the vessel in question which must also operate under the flag of that country.

Prompt Notice

5 Where this insurance requires the assured to give prompt notice to the Underwriters, the right to cover is dependent upon compliance with that obligation.

Law and practice

6 This insurance is subject to English law and practice.

* For a current list of IACS Members and Associate Members please refer to the IACS website at

www.iacs.org.uk

AC 721 Special Clauses Regarding Vessels, 1 January 2006

Marine Cargo Insurance

Special Terms and Conditions Concerning Vessels

Valid as of January 1, 2006

TLL 06

Clause 1

Qualifying Vessels

1.1 Object

This clause defines

- the vessels that qualify for the shipment of cargo,
- how to make a separate agreement with Pohjola Insurance about other vessels,
- the consequences of the policyholder's neglect.

This clause is applied together with the international Institute Classification Clause valid at the time.

1.2 Qualifying vessels

The insurance is only valid for cargo carried on vessels, which are

- approved by the authorities,
- in first-class condition,
- of steel construction,
- mechanically self-propelled and
- do not exceed 30 years of age.

The phrase 'a vessel in first-class condition approved by the authorities' refers to a vessel, whose classification society is

- a member or associate member of the International Association of Classification Societies (IACS*), or
- a national flag society, but only where the vessel is engaged exclusively in the coastal trading of that nation (including trading on an inter-island route within an archipelago of which that nation forms a part).

The requirements of this term do not apply to inland river vessels or to craft used to load and unload a vessel within the port area.

* IACS members and associate members are listed on the IACS website www.iacs.org.uk

1.3 Agreement about other vessels

Pohjola Insurance must be notified of any cargo carried on vessels other than those specified in section 1.2, i.e. barges, tugs or vessels exceeding 30 years of age, before the start of the shipment, so that the policyholder and Pohjola Insurance can agree on premiums and insurance terms and conditions. Without separate agreement on the insurance premiums and the terms and conditions with Pohjola Insurance, the insurance is invalid.

Clause 2

Additional premiums on vessels exceeding the age limit

2.1 Object

This clause defines

- the consignments which are subject to an additional premium,
- the information the policyholder should submit to Pohjola Insurance,
- the consequences of the policyholder's neglect,
- the amount of the additional premium,
- the grounds on which Pohjola Insurance may reduce or eliminate the additional premium.

This clause is applied together with the international Institute Classification Clause valid at the time.

2.2 Consignments which carry an additional insurance premium

Due to the age and condition of the vessel an additional premium is charged for cargo

- whose total value exceeds EUR 50,000 and
- which is carried on an over-aged vessel, i.e. tramps 16 years of age or more, or liners 26 years of age or more.

Tramps refer to vessels transporting cargo according to separately agreed terms between two or more ports without fixed schedules.

Liners refer to vessels which sail between specified ports on a regular basis. The liners and their type must be identifiable. If the interpretation of a liner is unclear, the matter must be checked with Pohjola Insurance.

The requirements of this clause do not apply to inland river vessels or to craft used to load and unload a vessel within the port area.

2.3 Information to be submitted to Pohjola Insurance

The policyholder is obliged to notify Pohjola Insurance before the start of the shipment of a consignment referred to in section 2.2.

For the inspection of the age and condition of the vessel and invoicing an additional premium, the Pohjola Insurance marine insurance department must be notified of:

- name of the vessel,
- year of construction (the age of a vessel is calculated by omitting the year of construction and subtracting the year thus arrived at from the current year),

- IMO code,
- consignment data,
- insurance value of consignment,
- route and loading time for individual shipments.

The notification must be made in writing and addressed e.g. to the following e-mail: marine.cargoinsurance@op.fi

2.4 Consequences of failure to notify

The policyholder must notify Pohjola Insurance of any consignments referred to in this clause.

If the policyholder has wilfully or through negligence which cannot be deemed minor failed to notify Pohjola Insurance of a consignment referred to in this clause or has provided erroneous, misleading or incomplete information about the vessel or the shipment, the compensation can be reduced or refused.

2.5 Additional premium

The age of the vessel is determined on the basis of the information entered in the most recent register of the appropriate classification society. When calculating the age of the vessel the year of construction is omitted.

The additional premium is calculated as percentage of the insurance value of the consignment to be insured as follows:

Over-aged vessels	Additional premium % of insurance value
• tramps, 16-20 years of age	0.20
• tramps, 21-25 years of age	0.40
• vessels 26-30 years of age or more	0.60

No additional premium is charged for liners under the age of 25 years.

Vessels which are 31 years of age or older are priced individually.

In shipments in the Baltic Sea area, including the Danish straits, the Kattegat and the Kiel Canal, the additional premium is half of the original premium.

Individual shipments worth more than EUR 2.5 million are priced separately.

2.6 Reduction or elimination of additional premium

By separate agreement with Pohjola Insurance before the start of the shipment Pohjola Insurance may, on the basis of a preliminary vessel assessment reduce or eliminate the additional premium. Pohjola Insurance may reduce or eliminate the additional premium e.g. on the basis of:

- an inspection carried out less than six (6) months previously and approved by Pohjola Insurance verifying the vessel's condition;
- inspections carried out by the authorities, i.e. Port State Control. Inspection reports can be viewed at <http://www.parismou.org>;
- other reliable information.

AC 722 Cargo Ism Endorsement Clause

Special Clause 1.7.2002

Cargo ISM Endorsement

Applicable with effect from 1 July 1998 to shipments on board:

- 1) Ro-Ro passenger ferries
- 2) passenger vessels transporting more than 12 passengers and
- 3) oil tankers, chemical tankers, gas carriers, bulk carriers and cargo high speed craft of 500 gt or more.

Applicable with effect from 1 July 2002 to shipments on board all other cargo ships and mobile offshore drilling units of 500 gt or more.

In no case shall this insurance cover loss, damage or expense where the subject matter insured is carried by a vessel that is not ISM Code certified or whose owners or operators do not hold an ISM Code Document of Compliance when, at the time of loading of the subject matter insured on board the vessel, the Assured were aware, or in the ordinary course of business should have been aware:-

- a) Either that such vessel was not certified in accordance with the ISM Code
- b) Or that a current Document of Compliance was not held by her owners or operators

as required under the SOLAS Convention 1974 as amended.

This exclusion shall not apply where this insurance has been assigned to the party claiming hereunder who has bought or agreed to buy the subject matter insured in good faith under a binding contract.

AC 723 Cargo ISPS Endorsement JC 2004/050 04/11/04

In no case shall this insurance cover loss, damage or expense where the subject matter insured is carried by a vessel that does not hold a valid International Ship Security Certificate as required under the International Ship and Port Facility Security (ISPS) Code when, at the time of loading of the subject matter insured on board the vessel, the Assured were aware, or in the ordinary course of business should have been aware that such vessel was not certified in accordance with the ISPS Code as required under the SOLAS Convention 1974 as amended.

This exclusion shall not apply where this insurance has been assigned to the party claiming hereunder who has bought or agreed to buy the subject matter insured in good faith under a binding contract.

AC 724 Institute Radioactive Contamination, Chemical, Biological, Biochemical and Electromagnetic Weapons Exclusion Clause 10/11/2003 CL370

This clause shall be paramount and shall override anything contained in this insurance inconsistent therewith

1. In no case shall this insurance cover loss damage liability or expense directly or indirectly caused by or contributed to by or arising from

1.1 ionising radiations from or contamination by radioactivity from any nuclear fuel or from any nuclear waste or from the combustion of nuclear fuel

1.2 the radioactive, toxic, explosive or other hazardous or contaminating properties of any nuclear installation, reactor or other nuclear assembly or nuclear component thereof

1.3 any weapon or device employing atomic or nuclear fission and/or fusion or other like reaction or radioactive force or matter

1.4 the radioactive, toxic, explosive or other hazardous or contaminating properties of any radioactive matter. The exclusion in this sub-clause does not extend to radioactive isotopes, other than nuclear fuel, when such isotopes are being prepared, carried, stored, or used for commercial, agricultural, medical, scientific or other similar peaceful purposes

1.5 any chemical, biological, bio-chemical, or electromagnetic weapon.

AC 725 U.S.A. & Canada Endorsement for the Institute Radioactive Contamination, Chemical, Biological, Bio-Chemical and Electromagnetic Weapons Exclusion Clause 10/11/03, USCAN B, 29/01/04

This policy is subject to the Institute Radioactive Contamination, Chemical, Biological, Bio-Chemical And Electromagnetic Weapons Exclusion Clause 10/11/03 (RACCBE). The inclusion of RACCBE in this policy is material to underwriters' willingness to provide coverage at the quoted terms, conditions and rates.

It is the intent of the parties to give maximum effect to RACCBE as permitted by law. In the event that any portion of RACCBE may be found to be unenforceable in whole or in part under the law of any state, territory, district, commonwealth or possession of the U.S.A., or any province or territory of Canada, the remainder shall remain in full force and effect under the laws of that state, territory, district, commonwealth or possession, province or territory. Further, any such finding shall not alter the enforceability

of RACCBE under the laws of any other state, territory, district, commonwealth or possession of the U.S.A., or any province or territory of Canada, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law.

AC 726 Marine Cyber Endorsement 11/11/19 LMA 5403

1 Subject only to paragraph 3 below, in no case shall this insurance cover loss, damage, liability or expense directly or indirectly caused by or contributed to by or arising from the use or operation, as a means for inflicting harm, of any computer, computer system, computer software programme, malicious code, computer virus, computer process or any other electronic system.

2 Subject to the conditions, limitations and exclusions of the policy to which this clause attaches, the indemnity otherwise recoverable hereunder shall not be prejudiced by the use or operation of any computer, computer system, computer software programme, computer process or any other electronic system, if such use or operation is not as a means for inflicting harm.

3 Where this clause is endorsed on policies covering risks of war, civil war, revolution, rebellion, insurrection, or civil strife arising therefrom, or any hostile act by or against a belligerent power, or terrorism or any person acting from a political motive, paragraph 1 shall not operate to exclude losses (which would otherwise be covered) arising from the use of any computer, computer system or computer software programme or any other electronic system in the launch and/or guidance system and/or firing mechanism of any weapon or missile.

LMA 5403

11 November 2019

AC 727 Sanction Limitation and Exclusion Clause JC2010/014 11/08/2010

No (re)insurer shall be deemed to provide cover and no (re)insurer shall be liable to pay any claim or provide any benefit hereunder to the extent that the provision of such cover, payment of such claim or provision of such benefit would expose that (re)insurer to any sanction, prohibition or restriction under United Nations resolutions or the trade or economic sanctions laws or regulations of the European Union, United Kingdom or United States of America.

JC2010/014

11/8/2010

AC 728 Termination of Transit Clause (Terrorism) 01/01/09

This clause shall be paramount and shall override anything contained in this insurance inconsistent therewith.

1 Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary contained in this Policy or the Clauses referred to therein, it is agreed that in so far as this Policy covers loss of or damage to the subject-matter insured caused by any terrorist or any person acting from a political motive, such cover is conditional upon the subject-matter insured being in the ordinary course of transit and, in any event, **shall terminate:**

either

1.1 As per the transit clauses contained within the Policy, or

1.2 on delivery to the Consignee's or other final warehouse or place of storage at the destination named herein,

1.3 on delivery to any other warehouse or place of storage, whether prior to or at the destination named herein, which the Assured elect to use either for storage other than in the ordinary course of transit or for allocation or distribution,

or

1.4 in respect of marine transits, on the expiry of 60 days after completion of discharge overseas of the goods hereby insured from the overseas vessel at the final port of discharge,

1.5 in respect of air transits, on the expiry of 30 days after unloading the subject-matter insured from the aircraft at the final place of discharge,

whichever shall first occur.

2 If this Policy or the Clauses referred to therein specifically provide cover for inland or other further transits following on from storage, or termination as provided for above, cover will re-attach, and continues during the ordinary course of that transit terminating again in accordance with clause 1.

3 This clause is subject to English law and practice.

A Joint Committee of the IUA and LUA

AC 729 Communicable Disease Exclusion (Cargo) JC 2020-011 17/04/20

1. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary within this insurance, this insurance does not insure any loss, damage, liability, claim, cost or expense of whatsoever nature caused by, contributed to by, resulting from, arising out of, or in connection with a Communicable Disease or the fear or threat (whether actual or perceived) of a Communicable Disease regardless of any other cause or event contributing concurrently or in any other sequence thereto.
2. As used herein, a Communicable Disease means any disease which can be transmitted by means of any substance or agent from any organism to another organism where
 - 2.1 the substance or agent includes, but is not limited to, a virus, bacterium, parasite or other organism or any variation thereof, whether deemed living or not, and
 - 2.2. the method of transmission, whether direct or indirect, includes but is not limited to, airborne transmission, bodily fluid transmission, transmission from or to any surface or object, solid, liquid or gas or between organisms, and
 - 2.3. the disease, substance or agent can cause or threaten bodily injury, illness, damage to human health, human welfare or property.

JC2020-011
17 April 2020

AC 730 Five Powers War Clause JC2023-024 06/01/23

Where any war risks coverage is provided by underwriters, this(re)insurance excludes loss

damage liability or expense arising from the outbreak of war (whether there be a declaration of war or not) between any of the following: United Kingdom, United States of America, France, the Russian Federation, the People's Republic of China.

OTHER COMMON INSTITUTE CLAUSES

These insurance terms and conditions are effective if agreed separately and indicated in the insurance policy.

AC 740 Institute Cargo Clauses (B) 01/01/2009 CL 383

1/1/09

Institute Cargo Clauses (B)

Risks covered

Risks

1. This insurance covers, except as excluded by the provisions of Clauses 4, 5, 6 and 7 below,
 - 1.1 loss of or damage to the subject-matter insured reasonably attributable to
 - 1.1.1 fire or explosion
 - 1.1.2 vessel or craft being stranded grounded sunk or capsized
 - 1.1.3 overturning or derailment of land conveyance
 - 1.1.4 collision or contact of vessel craft or conveyance with any external object other than water
 - 1.1.5 discharge of cargo at a port of distress
 - 1.1.6 earthquake volcanic eruption or lightning,
 - 1.2 loss of or damage to the subject-matter insured caused by
 - 1.2.1 general average sacrifice
 - 1.2.2 jettison or washing overboard
 - 1.2.3 entry of sea lake or river water into vessel craft hold conveyance container or place of storage,
 - 1.3 total loss of any package lost overboard or dropped whilst loading on to, or unloading from, vessel or craft.

General Average

2. This insurance covers general average and salvage charges, adjusted or determined according to the contract of carriage and/or the governing law and practice, incurred to avoid or in connection with the avoidance of loss from any cause except those excluded in Clauses 4, 5, 6 and 7 below.

"Both to Blame Collision Clause"

3. This insurance indemnifies the Assured, in respect of any risk insured herein, against liability incurred under any Both to Blame Collision Clause in the contract of carriage. In the event of any claim by carriers under the said Clause, the Assured agree to notify the Insurers who shall have the right, at their own cost and expense, to defend the Assured against such claim.

Exclusions

4. In no case shall this insurance cover
 - 4.1 loss damage or expense attributable to wilful misconduct of the Assured
 - 4.2 ordinary leakage, ordinary loss in weight or volume, or ordinary wear and tear of the subject-matter insured
 - 4.3 loss damage or expense caused by insufficiency or unsuitability of packing or preparation of the subject-matter insured to withstand the ordinary incidents of the insured transit where such packing or preparation is carried out by the Assured or their employees or prior to the attachment of this insurance (for the purpose of these Clauses "packing" shall be deemed to include stowage in a container and "employees" shall not include independent contractors)
 - 4.4 loss damage or expense caused by inherent vice or nature of the subject-matter insured
 - 4.5 loss damage or expense caused by delay, even though the delay be caused by a risk insured against (except expenses payable under Clause 2 above)
 - 4.6 loss damage or expense caused by insolvency or financial default of the owners managers charterers or operators of the vessel where, at the time of loading of the subject-matter insured on board the vessel, the Assured are aware, or in the ordinary course of business should be aware, that such insolvency or financial default could prevent the normal prosecution of the voyage
- This exclusion shall not apply where the contract of insurance has been assigned to the party claiming hereunder who has bought or agreed to buy the subject-matter insured in good faith under a binding contract
- 4.7 deliberate damage to or deliberate destruction of the subject-matter insured or any part thereof by the wrongful act of any person or persons
 - 4.8 loss damage or expense directly or indirectly caused by or arising from the use of any weapon or device employing atomic or nuclear fission and/or fusion or other like reaction or radioactive force or matter.

5. 5.1 In no case shall this insurance cover loss damage or expense arising from
 - 5.1.1 unseaworthiness of vessel or craft or unfitness of vessel or craft for the safe carriage of the subject-matter insured, where the Assured are privy to such unseaworthiness or unfitness, at the time the subject-matter insured is loaded therein
 - 5.1.2 unfitness of container or conveyance for the safe carriage of the subject-matter insured, where loading therein or thereon is carried out prior to attachment of this insurance or by the Assured or their employees and they are privy to such unfitness at the time of loading.
- 5.2 Exclusion 5.1.1 above shall not apply where the contract of insurance has been assigned to the party claiming hereunder who has bought or agreed to buy the subject-matter insured in good faith under a binding contract.
- 5.3 The Insurers waive any breach of the implied warranties of seaworthiness of the ship and fitness of the ship to carry the subject-matter insured to destination.
6. In no case shall this insurance cover loss damage or expense caused by
 - 6.1 war civil war revolution rebellion insurrection, or civil strife arising therefrom, or any hostile act by or against a belligerent power
 - 6.2 capture seizure arrest restraint or detainment, and the consequences thereof or any attempt thereat
 - 6.3 derelict mines torpedoes bombs or other derelict weapons of war.
7. In no case shall this insurance cover loss damage or expense
 - 7.1 caused by strikers, locked-out workmen, or persons taking part in labour disturbances, riots or civil commotions
 - 7.2 resulting from strikes, lock-outs, labour disturbances, riots or civil commotions
 - 7.3 caused by any act of terrorism being an act of any person acting on behalf of, or in connection with, any organisation which carries out activities directed towards the overthrowing or influencing, by force or violence, of any government whether or not legally constituted
 - 7.4 caused by any person acting from a political, ideological or religious motive.

DURATION

Transit Clause

8. 8.1 Subject to Clause 11 below, this insurance attaches from the time the subject-matter insured is first moved in the warehouse or at the place of storage (at the place named in the contract of insurance) for the purpose of the immediate loading into or onto the carrying vehicle or other conveyance for the commencement of transit, continues during the ordinary course of transit and terminates either
 - 8.1.1 on completion of unloading from the carrying vehicle or other conveyance in or at the final warehouse or place of storage at the destination named in the contract of insurance,
 - 8.1.2 on completion of unloading from the carrying vehicle or other conveyance in or at any other warehouse or place of storage, whether prior to or at the destination named in the contract of insurance, which the Assured or their employees elect to use either for storage other than in the ordinary course of transit or for allocation or distribution, or
 - 8.1.3 when the Assured or their employees elect to use any carrying vehicle or other conveyance or any container for storage other than in the ordinary course of transit or
 - 8.1.4 on the expiry of 60 days after completion of discharge overseaside of the subject-matter insured from the overseas vessel at the final port of discharge, whichever shall first occur.
- 8.2 If, after discharge overseaside from the overseas vessel at the final port of discharge, but prior to termination of this insurance, the subject-matter insured is to be forwarded to a destination other than that to which it is insured, this insurance, whilst remaining subject to termination as provided in Clauses 8.1.1 to 8.1.4, shall not extend beyond the time the subject-matter insured is first moved for the purpose of the commencement of transit to such other destination.
- 8.3 This insurance shall remain in force (subject to termination as provided for in Clauses 8.1.1 to 8.1.4 above and to the provisions of Clause 9 below) during delay beyond the control of the Assured, any deviation, forced discharge, reshipment or transshipment and during any variation of the adventure arising from the exercise of a liberty granted to carriers under the contract of carriage.

Termination of Contract of Carriage

9. If owing to circumstances beyond the control of the Assured either the contract of carriage is terminated at a port or place other than the destination named therein or the transit is otherwise terminated before unloading of the subject-matter insured as provided for in Clause 8 above, then this insurance shall also terminate *unless prompt notice is given to the Insurers and continuation of cover is requested when this insurance shall remain in force, subject to an additional premium if required by the Insurers*, either
- 9.1 until the subject-matter insured is sold and delivered at such port or place, or, unless otherwise specially agreed, until the expiry of 60 days after arrival of the subject-matter insured at such port or place, whichever shall first occur,
- or
- 9.2 if the subject-matter insured is forwarded within the said period of 60 days (or any agreed extension thereof) to the destination named in the contract of insurance or to any other destination, until terminated in accordance with the provisions of Clause 8 above.

Change of Voyage

10. 10.1 Where, after attachment of this insurance, the destination is changed by the Assured, *this must be notified promptly to Insurers for rates and terms to be agreed. Should a loss occur prior to such agreement being obtained cover may be provided but only if cover would have been available at a reasonable commercial market rate on reasonable market terms.*
- 10.2 Where the subject-matter insured commences the transit contemplated by this insurance (in accordance with Clause 8.1), but, without the knowledge of the Assured or their employees the ship sails for another destination, this insurance will nevertheless be deemed to have attached at commencement of such transit.

Claims

Insurable Interest

11. 11.1 In order to recover under this insurance the Assured must have an insurable interest in the subject-matter insured at the time of the loss.
- 11.2 Subject to Clause 11.1 above, the Assured shall be entitled to recover for insured loss occurring during the period covered by this insurance, notwithstanding that the loss occurred before the contract of insurance was concluded, unless the Assured were aware of the loss and the Insurers were not.

Forwarding Charges

12. Where, as a result of the operation of a risk covered by this insurance, the insured transit is terminated at a port or place other than that to which the subject-matter insured is covered under this insurance, the Insurers will reimburse the Assured for any extra charges properly and reasonably incurred in unloading storing and forwarding the subject-matter insured to the destination to which it is insured.
- This Clause 12, which does not apply to general average or salvage charges, shall be subject to the exclusions contained in Clauses 4, 5, 6 and 7 above, and shall not include charges arising from the fault negligence insolvency or financial default of the Assured or their employees.

Constructive Total Loss

13. No claim for Constructive Total Loss shall be recoverable hereunder unless the subject-matter insured is reasonably abandoned either on account of its actual total loss appearing to be unavoidable or because the cost of recovering, reconditioning and forwarding the subject-matter insured to the destination to which it is insured would exceed its value on arrival.

Increased Value

14. 14.1 If any Increased Value insurance is effected by the Assured on the subject-matter insured under this insurance the agreed value of the subject-matter insured shall be deemed to be increased to the total amount insured under this insurance and all Increased Value insurances covering the loss, and liability under this insurance shall be in such proportion as the sum insured under this insurance bears to such total amount insured.
- In the event of claim the Assured shall provide the Insurers with evidence of the amounts insured under all other insurances.
- 14.2 **Where this insurance is on Increased Value the following clause shall apply:**
- The agreed value of the subject-matter insured shall be deemed to be equal to the total amount insured under the primary insurance and all Increased Value insurances covering the loss and effected on the subject-matter insured by the Assured, and liability under this insurance shall be in such proportion as the sum insured under this insurance bears to such total amount insured.
- In the event of claim the Assured shall provide the Insurers with evidence of the amounts insured under all other insurances.

Benefit of Insurance

15. This insurance

- 15.1 covers the Assured which includes the person claiming indemnity either as the person by or on whose behalf the contract of insurance was effected or as an assignee,
- 15.2 shall not extend to or otherwise benefit the carrier or other bailee.

Minimising losses

Duty of Assured

- 16. It is the duty of the Assured and their employees and agents in respect of loss recoverable hereunder
 - 16.1 to take such measures as may be reasonable for the purpose of averting or minimising such loss, and
 - 16.2 to ensure that all rights against carriers, bailees or other third parties are properly preserved and exercised
- and the Insurers will, in addition to any loss recoverable hereunder, reimburse the Assured for any charges properly and reasonably incurred in pursuance of these duties.

Waiver

- 17. Measures taken by the Assured or the Insurers with the object of saving, protecting or recovering the subject- matter insured shall not be considered as a waiver or acceptance of abandonment or otherwise prejudice the rights of either party.

Avoidance of delay

- 18. It is a condition of this insurance that the Assured shall act with reasonable despatch in all circumstances within their control.

Law and practice

- 19. This insurance is subject to English law and practice.

NOTE: Where a continuation of cover is requested under Clause 9, or a change of destination is notified under Clause 10, there is an obligation to give prompt notice to the Insurers and the right to such cover is dependent upon compliance with this obligation.

© Copyright: 11/08 - Lloyd's Market Association (LMA) and International Underwriting Association of London (IUA).

CL383
01/01/2009

1/1/09

Institute Cargo Clauses (Air) (excluding sendings by Post)

Risks covered

Risks

1. This insurance covers all risks of loss of or damage to the subject-matter insured except as excluded by the provisions of Clauses 3, 4 and 5 below.

Salvage Charges

2. This insurance covers salvage charges incurred to avoid or in connection with the avoidance of loss from any cause except those excluded in Clauses 3, 4 and 5 below.

Exclusions

3. In no case shall this insurance cover
 - 3.1 loss damage or expense attributable to wilful misconduct of the Assured
 - 3.2 ordinary leakage, ordinary loss in weight or volume, or ordinary wear and tear of the subject-matter insured
 - 3.3 loss damage or expense caused by insufficiency or unsuitability of packing or preparation of the subject-matter insured to withstand the ordinary incidents of the insured transit where such packing or preparation is carried out by the Assured or their employees or prior to the attachment of this insurance (for the purpose of these Clauses "packing" shall be deemed to include stowage in a container and "employees" shall not include independent contractors)
 - 3.4 loss damage or expense caused by inherent vice or nature of the subject-matter insured
 - 3.5 loss damage or expense arising from unfitness of aircraft conveyance or container for the safe carriage of the subject-matter insured, where loading therein or thereon is carried out prior to attachment of this insurance or by the Assured or their employees and they are privy to such unfitness at the time of loading. This exclusion shall not apply where the contract of insurance has been assigned to the party claiming hereunder who has bought or agreed to buy the subject-matter insured in good faith under a binding contract.
 - 3.6 loss damage or expense caused by delay, even though the delay be caused by a risk insured against
 - 3.7 loss damage or expense caused by insolvency or financial default of the owners managers charterers or operators of the aircraft where, at the time of loading of the subject-matter insured on board the aircraft, the Assured are aware, or in the ordinary course of business should be aware, that such insolvency or financial default could prevent the normal prosecution of the transit
This exclusion shall not apply where the contract of insurance has been assigned to the party claiming hereunder who has bought or agreed to buy the subject-matter insured in good faith under a binding contract
 - 3.8 loss damage or expense directly or indirectly caused by or arising from the use of any weapon or device employing atomic or nuclear fission and/or fusion or other like reaction or radioactive force or matter.
4. In no case shall this insurance cover loss damage or expense caused by
 - 4.1 war civil war revolution rebellion insurrection, or civil strife arising therefrom, or any hostile act by or against a belligerent power
 - 4.2 capture seizure arrest restraint or detainment (piracy excepted), and the consequences thereof or any attempt thereat
 - 4.3 derelict mines torpedoes bombs or other derelict weapons of war.
5. In no case shall this insurance cover loss damage or expense
 - 5.1 caused by strikers, locked-out workmen, or persons taking part in labour disturbances, riots or civil commotions
 - 5.2 resulting from strikes, lock-outs, labour disturbances, riots or civil commotions
 - 5.3 caused by any act of terrorism being an act of any person acting on behalf of, or in connection with, any organisation which carries out activities directed towards the overthrowing or influencing, by force or violence, of any government whether or not legally constituted
 - 5.4 caused by any person acting from a political, ideological or religious motive.

Duration

Transit Clause

6. 6.1 Subject to Clause 9 below, this insurance attaches from the time the subject-matter insured is first moved in the warehouse, premises or at the place of storage (at the place named in the contract of insurance) for the purpose of the immediate loading into or onto the carrying vehicle or other conveyance for the commencement of transit,
- continues during the ordinary course of transit and terminates either
- 6.1.1 on completion of unloading from the carrying vehicle or other conveyance in or at the final warehouse, premises or place of storage at the destination named in the contract of insurance,
- 6.1.2 on completion of unloading from the carrying vehicle or other conveyance in or at any other warehouse, premises or place of storage, whether prior to or at the destination named in the contract of insurance, which the Assured or their employees elect to use either for storage other than in the ordinary course of transit or for allocation or distribution, or
- 6.1.3 when the Assured or their employees elect to use any carrying vehicle or other conveyance or any container for storage other than in the ordinary course of transit or
- 6.1.4 on the expiry of 30 days after completion of unloading of the subject-matter insured from the aircraft at the final place of discharge,
- whichever shall first occur.
- 6.2 If, after unloading from the aircraft at the final place of discharge, but prior to termination of this insurance, the subject-matter insured is to be forwarded to a destination other than that to which it is insured, this insurance, whilst remaining subject to termination as provided in Clauses 6.1.1 to 6.1.4, shall not extend beyond the time the subject-matter insured is first moved for the purpose of the commencement of transit to such other destination.
- 6.3 This insurance shall remain in force (subject to termination as provided for in Clauses 6.1.1 to 6.1.4 above and to the provisions of Clause 7 below) during delay beyond the control of the Assured, any deviation, forced discharge, reshipment or transshipment and during any variation of the adventure arising from the exercise of a liberty granted to the air carriers under the contract of carriage.

Termination of Contract of Carriage

7. If owing to circumstances beyond the control of the Assured either the contract of carriage is terminated at a place other than the destination named therein or the transit is otherwise terminated before unloading of the subject-matter insured as provided for in Clause 6 above, then this insurance shall also terminate *unless prompt notice is given to the Insurers and continuation of cover is requested when this insurance shall remain in force, subject to an additional premium if required by the Insurers*, either
- 7.1 until the subject-matter insured is sold and delivered at such place, or, unless otherwise specially agreed, until the expiry of 30 days after arrival of the subject-matter insured at such place, whichever shall first occur,
- or
- 7.2 if the subject-matter insured is forwarded within the said period of 30 days (or any agreed extension thereof) to the destination named in the contract of insurance or to any other destination, until terminated in accordance with the provisions of Clause 6 above.

Change of Transit

8. 8.1 Where, after attachment of this insurance, the destination is changed by the Assured, *this must be notified promptly to Insurers for rates and terms to be agreed. Should a loss occur prior to such agreement being obtained cover may be provided but only if cover would have been available at a reasonable commercial market rate on reasonable market terms.*
- 8.2 Where the subject-matter insured commences the transit contemplated by this insurance (in accordance with Clause 6.1), but, without the knowledge of the Assured or their employees the aircraft leaves for another destination, this insurance will nevertheless be deemed to have attached at commencement of such transit.

Claims

Insurable Interest

9. 9.1 In order to recover under this insurance the Assured must have an insurable interest in the subject-matter insured at the time of the loss.
- 9.2 Subject to Clause 9.1 above, the Assured shall be entitled to recover for insured loss occurring during the period covered by this insurance, notwithstanding that the loss occurred before the contract of insurance was concluded, unless the Assured were aware of the loss and the Insurers were not.

Forwarding Charges

10. Where, as a result of the operation of a risk covered by this insurance, the insured transit is terminated at a place other than that to which the subject-matter insured is covered under this insurance, the Insurers will reimburse the Assured for any extra charges properly and reasonably incurred in unloading storing and forwarding the subject-matter insured to the destination to which it is insured.

This Clause 10, which does not apply to salvage charges, shall be subject to the exclusions contained in Clauses 3, 4 and 5 above, and shall not include charges arising from the fault negligence insolvency or financial default of the Assured or their employees.

Constructive Total Loss

11. No claim for Constructive Total Loss shall be recoverable hereunder unless the subject-matter insured is reasonably abandoned either on account of its actual total loss appearing to be unavoidable or because the cost of recovering, reconditioning and forwarding the subject-matter insured to the destination to which it is insured would exceed its value on arrival.

Increased Value

12. 12.1 If any Increased Value insurance is effected by the Assured on the subject-matter insured under this insurance the agreed value of the subject-matter insured shall be deemed to be increased to the total amount insured under this insurance and all Increased Value insurances covering the loss, and liability under this insurance shall be in such proportion as the sum insured under this insurance bears to such total amount insured.

In the event of claim the Assured shall provide the Insurers with evidence of the amounts insured under all other insurances.

12.2 **Where this insurance is on Increased Value the following clause shall apply:**

The agreed value of the subject-matter insured shall be deemed to be equal to the total amount insured under the primary insurance and all Increased Value insurances covering the loss and effected on the subject-matter insured by the Assured, and liability under this insurance shall be in such proportion as the sum insured under this insurance bears to such total amount insured.

In the event of claim the Assured shall provide the Insurers with evidence of the amounts insured under all other insurances.

Benefit of Insurance

13. This insurance

13.1 covers the Assured which includes the person claiming indemnity either as the person by or on whose behalf the contract of insurance was effected or as an assignee,

13.2 shall not extend to or otherwise benefit the carrier or other bailee.

Minimising losses

Duty of Assured

14. It is the duty of the Assured and their employees and agents in respect of loss recoverable hereunder

14.1 to take such measures as may be reasonable for the purpose of averting or minimising such loss, and

14.2 to ensure that all rights against carriers, bailees or other third parties are properly preserved and exercised and the Insurers will, in addition to any loss recoverable hereunder, reimburse the Assured for any charges properly and reasonably incurred in pursuance of these duties.

Waiver

15. Measures taken by the Assured or the Insurers with the object of saving, protecting or recovering the subject-matter insured shall not be considered as a waiver or acceptance of abandonment or otherwise prejudice the rights of either party.

Avoidance of delay

16. It is a condition of this insurance that the Assured shall act with reasonable despatch in all circumstances within their control.

Law and practice

17. This insurance is subject to English law and practice.

NOTE: Where a continuation of cover is requested under Clause 7, or a change of destination is notified under Clause 8, there is an obligation to give prompt notice to the Insurers and the right to such cover is dependent upon compliance with this obligation.

© Copyright: 12/08 - Lloyd's Market Association (LMA) and International Underwriting Association of London (IUA).

CL387
01/01/2009

1/1/09

Institute War Clauses (Air Cargo) (excluding sendings by Post)

Risks covered

Risks

1. This insurance covers, except as excluded by the provisions of Clause 3 below, loss of or damage to the subject-matter insured caused by
 - 1.1 war civil war revolution rebellion insurrection, or civil strife arising therefrom, or any hostile act by or against a belligerent power
 - 1.2 capture seizure arrest restraint or detainment, arising from risks covered under 1.1 above, and the consequences thereof or any attempt thereat
 - 1.3 derelict mines torpedoes bombs or other derelict weapons of war.

Salvage Charges

2. This insurance covers salvage charges, incurred to avoid or in connection with the avoidance of loss from any cause except those excluded in Clause 3 below.

Exclusions

3. In no case shall this insurance cover
 - 3.1 loss damage or expense attributable to wilful misconduct of the Assured
 - 3.2 ordinary leakage, ordinary loss in weight or volume, or ordinary wear and tear of the subject-matter insured
 - 3.3 loss damage or expense caused by insufficiency or unsuitability of packing or preparation of the subject-matter insured to withstand the ordinary incidents of the insured transit where such packing or preparation is carried out by the Assured or their employees or prior to the attachment of this insurance (for the purpose of these Clauses "packing" shall be deemed to include stowage in a container and "employees" shall not include independent contractors)
 - 3.4 loss damage or expense caused by inherent vice or nature of the subject-matter insured
 - 3.5 loss damage or expense arising from unfitness of aircraft conveyance or container for the safe carriage of the subject-matter insured, where loading therein or thereon is carried out prior to attachment of this insurance or by the Assured or their employees and they are privy to such unfitness at the time of loading.

This exclusion shall not apply where the contract of insurance has been assigned to the party claiming hereunder who has bought or agreed to buy the subject-matter insured in good faith under a binding contract.

- 3.6 loss damage or expense caused by delay, even though the delay be caused by a risk insured against
- 3.7 loss damage or expense arising from insolvency or financial default of the owners managers charterers or operators of the aircraft where, at the time of loading of the subject-matter insured on board the aircraft, the Assured are aware, or in the ordinary course of business should be aware, that such insolvency or financial default could prevent the normal prosecution of the transit

This exclusion shall not apply where the contract of insurance has been assigned to the party claiming hereunder who has bought or agreed to buy the subject-matter insured in good faith under a binding contract

- 3.8 any claim based upon loss of or frustration of the transit or adventure
- 3.9 loss damage or expense directly or indirectly caused by or arising from any hostile use of any weapon or device employing atomic or nuclear fission and/or fusion or other like reaction or radioactive force or matter.

Duration

Transit Clause

4. 4.1 This insurance
 - 4.1.1 attaches only as the subject-matter insured and as to any part as that part is loaded on the aircraft for the commencement of the air transit insured
and
 - 4.1.2 terminates, subject to 4.2 and 4.3 below, either as the subject-matter insured and as to any part as that part is discharged from the aircraft at the final place of discharge
or
on expiry of 15 days counting from midnight of the day of arrival of the aircraft at the final place of discharge,

whichever shall first occur; nevertheless,

subject to prompt notice to the Insurers and to an additional premium, such insurance

4.1.3 reattaches when, without having discharged the subject-matter insured at the final place of discharge, the aircraft departs therefrom,
and

4.1.4 terminates, subject to 4.2 and 4.3 below, either as the subject-matter insured and as to any part as that part is thereafter discharged from the aircraft at a substituted place of discharge, whichever shall first occur.

4.2 If during the insured transit the aircraft arrives at an intermediate place to discharge the subject-matter insured for on-carriage by aircraft or oversea vessel, then, subject to 4.3 below and to an additional premium if required, this insurance continues until the expiry of 15 days counting from midnight of the day of arrival of the aircraft at such place, but thereafter reattaches as the subject-matter insured and as to any part as that part is loaded on an on-carrying aircraft or oversea vessel. During the period of 15 days the insurance remains in force after discharge only whilst the subject-matter insured and as to any part as that part is at such intermediate place. If the subject-matter insured is on-carried within the said period of 15 days or if the insurance reattaches as provided in this Clause 4.2

4.2.1 where the on-carriage is by aircraft this insurance continues subject to the terms of these Clauses,
or

4.2.2 where the on-carriage is by oversea vessel, the current Institute War Clauses (Cargo) shall be deemed to form part of the contract of insurance and shall apply to the on-carriage by sea.

4.3 If the air transit in the contract of carriage is terminated at a place other than the destination agreed therein, that place shall be deemed to be the final place of discharge and this insurance terminates in accordance with 4.1.2. If the subject-matter insured is subsequently consigned to the original or any other destination, then, *provided notice is given to the Insurers before the commencement of such further transit and subject to an additional premium*, this insurance reattaches

4.3.1 in the case of the subject-matter insured having been discharged, as the subject-matter insured and as to any part as that part is loaded on the on-carrying aircraft for the transit;

4.3.2 in the case of the subject-matter insured not having been discharged, when the aircraft departs from such deemed final place of discharge;

thereafter this insurance terminates in accordance with 4.1.4.

4.4 *Subject to prompt notice to Insurers, and to an additional premium if required*, this insurance shall remain in force within the provisions of these Clauses during any deviation, or any variation of the adventure arising from the exercise of a liberty granted to the air carriers under the contract of carriage.

For the purpose of Clause 4

"oversea vessel" shall be deemed to mean a vessel carrying the subject-matter from one port or place to another where such voyage involves a sea passage by that vessel)

Change of Transit

5. 5.1 Where, after attachment of this insurance, the destination is changed by the Assured, *this must be notified promptly to Insurers for rates and terms to be agreed. Should a loss occur prior to such agreement being obtained cover may be provided but only if cover would have been available at a reasonable commercial market rate on reasonable market terms.*

5.2 Where the subject-matter insured commences the transit contemplated by this insurance (in accordance with Clause 4.1), but, without the knowledge of the Assured or their employees the aircraft leaves for another destination, this insurance will nevertheless be deemed to have attached at commencement of such transit.

6. **Anything contained in this contract which is inconsistent with Clauses 3.8, 3.9 or 4 shall, to the extent of such inconsistency, be null and void.**

Claims

Insurable Interest

7. 7.1 In order to recover under this insurance the Assured must have an insurable interest in the subject-matter insured at the time of the loss.

7.2 Subject to Clause 7.1 above, the Assured shall be entitled to recover for insured loss occurring during the period covered by this insurance, notwithstanding that the loss occurred before the contract of insurance was concluded, unless the Assured were aware of the loss and the Insurers were not.

Increased Value

8. 8.1 If any Increased Value insurance is effected by the Assured on the subject-matter insured under this insurance the agreed value of the subject-matter insured shall be deemed to be increased to the total amount insured under this insurance and all Increased Value insurances covering the loss, and liability under this insurance shall be in such proportion as the sum insured under this insurance bears to such total amount insured.

In the event of claim the Assured shall provide the Insurers with evidence of the amounts insured under all other insurances.

8.2 **Where this insurance is on Increased Value the following clause shall apply:**

The agreed value of the subject-matter insured shall be deemed to be equal to the total amount insured under the primary insurance and all Increased Value insurances covering the loss and effected on the subject-matter insured by the Assured, and liability under this insurance shall be in such proportion as the sum insured under this insurance bears to such total amount insured.

In the event of claim the Assured shall provide the Insurers with evidence of the amounts insured under all other insurances.

Benefit of Insurance

9. This insurance

- 9.1 covers the Assured which includes the person claiming indemnity either as the person by or on whose behalf the contract of insurance was effected or as an assignee,

- 9.2 shall not extend to or otherwise benefit the carrier or other bailee.

Minimising losses

Duty of Assured

10. It is the duty of the Assured and their employees and agents in respect of loss recoverable hereunder

- 10.1 to take such measures as may be reasonable for the purpose of averting or minimising such loss, and

- 10.2 to ensure that all rights against carriers, bailees or other third parties are properly preserved and exercised and the Insurers will, in addition to any loss recoverable hereunder, reimburse the Assured for any charges properly and reasonably incurred in pursuance of these duties.

Waiver

11. Measures taken by the Assured or the Insurers with the object of saving, protecting or recovering the subject-matter insured shall not be considered as a waiver or acceptance of abandonment or otherwise prejudice the rights of either party.

Avoidance of delay

12. It is a condition of this insurance that the Assured shall act with reasonable despatch in all circumstances within their control.

Law and practice

13. This insurance is subject to English law and practice.

NOTE: Where a reattachment of cover is requested under Clause 4, or a change of destination is notified under Clause 5, there is an obligation to give prompt notice to the Insurers and the right to such cover is dependent upon compliance with this obligation.

© Copyright: 12/08 - Lloyd's Market Association (LMA) and International Underwriting Association of London (IUA).

CL388
01/01/2009

Institute Strikes Clauses (Air Cargo)

Risks covered

Risks

1. This insurance covers, except as excluded by the provisions of Clause 3 below, loss of or damage to the subject-matter insured caused by
 - 1.1 strikers, locked-out workmen, or persons taking part in labour disturbances, riots or civil commotions
 - 1.2 any act of terrorism being an act of any person acting on behalf of, or in connection with, any organisation which carries out activities directed towards the overthrowing or influencing, by force or violence, of any government whether or not legally constituted
 - 1.3 any person acting from a political, ideological or religious motive.

Salvage Charges

2. This insurance covers salvage charges incurred to avoid or in connection with the avoidance of loss from any cause except those excluded in Clause 3 below.

Exclusions

3. In no case shall this insurance cover
 - 3.1 loss damage or expense attributable to wilful misconduct of the Assured
 - 3.2 ordinary leakage, ordinary loss in weight or volume, or ordinary wear and tear of the subject-matter insured
 - 3.3 loss damage or expense caused by insufficiency or unsuitability of packing or preparation of the subject-matter insured to withstand the ordinary incidents of the insured transit where such packing or preparation is carried out by the Assured or their employees or prior to the attachment of this insurance (for the purpose of this Clause 3.3 "packing" shall be deemed to include stowage in a container and "employees" shall not include independent contractors)
 - 3.4 loss damage or expense caused by inherent vice or nature of the subject-matter insured
 - 3.5 loss damage or expense arising from unfitness of aircraft conveyance or container for the safe carriage of the subject-matter insured, where loading therein or thereon is carried out prior to attachment of this insurance or by the Assured or their employees and they are privy to such unfitness at the time of loading. This exclusion shall not apply where the contract of insurance has been assigned to the party claiming hereunder who has bought or agreed to buy the subject-matter insured in good faith under a binding contract.
 - 3.6 loss damage or expense caused by delay, even though the delay be caused by a risk insured against
 - 3.7 loss damage or expense caused by insolvency or financial default of the owners managers charterers or operators of the aircraft where, at the time of loading of the subject-matter insured on board the aircraft, the Assured are aware, or in the ordinary course of business should be aware, that such insolvency or financial default could prevent the normal prosecution of the transit
This exclusion shall not apply where the contract of insurance has been assigned to the party claiming hereunder who has bought or agreed to buy the subject-matter insured in good faith under a binding contract
 - 3.8 loss damage or expense arising from the absence shortage or withholding of labour of any description whatsoever resulting from any strike, lockout, labour disturbance, riot or civil commotion
 - 3.9 any claim based upon loss of or frustration of the transit or adventure
 - 3.10 loss damage or expense directly or indirectly caused by or arising from the use of any weapon or device employing atomic or nuclear fission and/or fusion or other like reaction or radioactive force or matter
 - 3.11 loss damage or expense caused by war civil war revolution rebellion insurrection, or civil strife arising therefrom, or any hostile act by or against a belligerent power.

DURATION

Transit Clause

4. 4.1 Subject to Clause 7 below, this insurance attaches from the time the subject-matter insured is first moved in the warehouse, premises or at the place of storage (at the place named in the contract of insurance) for the purpose of the immediate loading into or onto the carrying vehicle or other conveyance for the commencement of transit,
continues during the ordinary course of transit and terminates either
 - 4.1.1 on completion of unloading from the carrying vehicle or other conveyance in or at the final warehouse, premises or place of storage at the destination named in the contract of insurance,

- 4.1.2 on completion of unloading from the carrying vehicle or other conveyance in or at any other warehouse, premises or place of storage, whether prior to or at the destination named in the contract of insurance, which the Assured or their employees elect to use either for storage other than in the ordinary course of transit or for allocation or distribution, or
 - 4.1.3 when the Assured or their employees elect to use any carrying vehicle or other conveyance or any container for storage other than in the ordinary course of transit or
 - 4.1.4 on the expiry of 30 days after completion of unloading of the subject-matter insured from the aircraft at the final place of discharge,
- whichever shall first occur.
- 4.2 If, after unloading from the aircraft at the final place of discharge, but prior to termination of this insurance, the subject-matter insured is to be forwarded to a destination other than that to which it is insured, this insurance, whilst remaining subject to termination as provided in Clauses 4.1.1 to 4.1.4, shall not extend beyond the time the subject-matter insured is first moved for the purpose of the commencement of transit to such other destination.
 - 4.3 This insurance shall remain in force (subject to termination as provided for in Clauses 4.1.1 to 4.1.4 above and to the provisions of Clause 5 below) during delay beyond the control of the Assured, any deviation, forced discharge, reshipment or transshipment and during any variation of the adventure arising from the exercise of a liberty granted to the air carriers under the contract of carriage.

Termination of Contract of Carriage

- 5. If owing to circumstances beyond the control of the Assured either the contract of carriage is terminated at a place other than the destination named therein or the transit is otherwise terminated before unloading of the subject-matter insured as provided for in Clause 4 above, then this insurance shall also terminate *unless prompt notice is given to the Insurers and continuation of cover is requested when this insurance shall remain in force, subject to an additional premium if required by the Insurers*, either
 - 5.1 until the subject-matter insured is sold and delivered at such place, or, unless otherwise specially agreed, until the expiry of 30 days after arrival of the subject-matter insured at such place, whichever shall first occur,
 - or
 - 5.2 if the subject-matter insured is forwarded within the said period of 30 days (or any agreed extension thereof) to the destination named in the contract of insurance or to any other destination, until terminated in accordance with the provisions of Clause 4 above.

Change of Transit

- 6. 6.1 Where, after attachment of this insurance, the destination is changed by the Assured, *this must be notified promptly to Insurers for rates and terms to be agreed. Should a loss occur prior to such agreement being obtained cover may be provided but only if cover would have been available at a reasonable commercial market rate on reasonable market terms.*
- 6.2 Where the subject-matter insured commences the transit contemplated by this insurance (in accordance with Clause 4.1), but, without the knowledge of the Assured or their employees the aircraft leaves for another destination, this insurance will nevertheless be deemed to have attached at commencement of such transit.

Claims

Insurable Interest

- 7. 7.1 In order to recover under this insurance the Assured must have an insurable interest in the subject-matter insured at the time of the loss.
- 7.2 Subject to Clause 7.1 above, the Assured shall be entitled to recover for insured loss occurring during the period covered by this insurance, notwithstanding that the loss occurred before the contract of insurance was concluded, unless the Assured were aware of the loss and the Insurers were not.

Increased Value

- 8. 8.1 If any Increased Value insurance is effected by the Assured on the subject-matter insured under this insurance the agreed value of the subject-matter insured shall be deemed to be increased to the total amount insured under this insurance and all Increased Value insurances covering the loss, and liability under this insurance shall be in such proportion as the sum insured under this insurance bears to such total amount insured.
In the event of claim the Assured shall provide the Insurers with evidence of the amounts insured under all other insurances.
- 8.2 **Where this insurance is on Increased Value the following clause shall apply:**
The agreed value of the subject-matter insured shall be deemed to be equal to the total amount insured under the primary insurance and all Increased Value insurances covering the loss and effected on the subject-matter insured by the Assured, and liability under this insurance shall be in such proportion as the sum insured under this insurance bears to such total amount insured.

In the event of claim the Assured shall provide the Insurers with evidence of the amounts insured under all other insurances.

Benefit of Insurance

9. This insurance

9.1 covers the Assured which includes the person claiming indemnity either as the person by or on whose behalf the contract of insurance was effected or as an assignee,

9.2 shall not extend to or otherwise benefit the carrier or other bailee.

Minimising losses

Duty of Assured

10. It is the duty of the Assured and their employees and agents in respect of loss recoverable hereunder

10.1 to take such measures as may be reasonable for the purpose of averting or minimising such loss, and

10.2 to ensure that all rights against carriers, bailees or other third parties are properly preserved and exercised

and the Insurers will, in addition to any loss recoverable hereunder, reimburse the Assured for any charges properly and reasonably incurred in pursuance of these duties.

Waiver

11. Measures taken by the Assured or the Insurers with the object of saving, protecting or recovering the subject-matter insured shall not be considered as a waiver or acceptance of abandonment or otherwise prejudice the rights of either party.

Avoidance of delay

12. It is a condition of this insurance that the Assured shall act with reasonable despatch in all circumstances within their control.

Law and practice

13. This insurance is subject to English law and practice.

NOTE: Where a continuation of cover is requested under Clause 5, or a change of destination is notified under Clause 6, there is an obligation to give prompt notice to the Insurers and the right to such cover is dependent upon compliance with this obligation.

© Copyright: 12/08 – Lloyd's Market Association (LMA) and International Underwriting Association of London (IUA).

CL389

01/01/2009

AC744 Institute War Clauses (Sendings by Post)

Risks covered

Risks

1. This insurance covers, except as excluded by the provisions of Clause 3 below, loss of or damage to the subject-matter insured caused by
 - 1.1 war civil war revolution rebellion insurrection, or civil strife arising therefrom, or any hostile act by or against a belligerent power
 - 1.2 capture seizure arrest restraint or detainment, arising from risks covered under 1.1 above, and the consequences thereof or any attempt thereat
 - 1.3 derelict mines torpedoes bombs or other derelict weapons of war.

General Average

2. This insurance covers general average and salvage charges, adjusted or determined according to the contract of carriage and/or the governing law and practice, incurred to avoid or in connection with the avoidance of loss from a risk covered under these Clauses.

Exclusions

3. In no case shall this insurance cover
 - 3.1 loss damage or expense attributable to wilful misconduct of the Assured
 - 3.2 ordinary leakage, ordinary loss in weight or volume, or ordinary wear and tear of the subject-matter insured
 - 3.3 loss damage or expense caused by insufficiency or unsuitability of packing or preparation of the subject-matter insured to withstand the ordinary incidents of the insured transit where such packing or preparation is carried out by the Assured or their employees or prior to the attachment of this insurance (for the purpose of these Clauses "packing" shall be deemed to include stowage in a container and "employees" shall not include independent contractors)
 - 3.4 loss damage or expense caused by inherent vice or nature of the subject-matter insured
 - 3.5 loss damage or expense caused by delay, even though the delay be caused by a risk insured against (except expenses payable under Clause 2 above)
 - 3.6 any claim based upon loss of or frustration of the voyage or adventure
 - 3.7 loss damage or expense directly or indirectly caused by or arising from any hostile use of any weapon or device employing atomic or nuclear fission and/or fusion or other like reaction or radioactive force or matter.

Duration

Transit Clause

4. 4.1 This insurance attaches only as the subject-matter insured and as to any part as that part is first moved in the premises of the senders at the place named in the contract of insurance for the immediate commencement of the transit and continues, but with the exclusion of any period during which the subject-matter insured is in packers' premises, until the subject-matter insured and as to any part as that part is delivered to the address on the postal package(s) when this insurance shall terminate.
5. Anything contained in this contract which is inconsistent with Clauses 3.6, 3.7 or 4 shall, to the extent of such inconsistency, be null and void.

Claims

Insurable Interest

6. 6.1 In order to recover under this insurance the Assured must have an insurable interest in the subject-matter insured at the time of the loss.
- 6.2 Subject to Clause 6.1 above, the Assured shall be entitled to recover for insured loss occurring during the period covered by this insurance, notwithstanding that the loss occurred before the contract of insurance was concluded, unless the Assured were aware of the loss and the Insurers were not.

Benefit of insurance

7. This insurance shall not extend to or otherwise benefit the carrier or other bailee.

Minimising losses

Duty of Assured

8. It is the duty of the Assured and their employees and agents in respect of loss recoverable hereunder
 - 8.1 to take such measures as may be reasonable for the purpose of averting or minimising such loss, and
 - 8.2 to ensure that all rights against carriers, bailees or other third parties are properly preserved and exercised and the Insurers will, in addition to any loss recoverable hereunder, reimburse the Assured for any charges properly and reasonably incurred in pursuance of these duties.

Waiver

9. Measures taken by the Assured or the Insurers with the object of saving, protecting or recovering the subject-matter insured shall not be considered as a waiver or acceptance of abandonment or otherwise prejudice the rights of either party.

Avoidance of delay

10. It is a condition of this insurance that the Assured shall act with reasonable despatch in all circumstances within their control.

Law and practice

11. This insurance is subject to English law and practice.

© Copyright: 2/09-Lloyd's Market Association (LMA) and International Underwriting Association of London (IUA).
CL390 01/03/2009

AC 745 Institute Bulk Oil Clauses 01/05/2016 CL 391

Risks covered

Risks

1. This insurance covers, except as excluded by the provisions of Clauses 4, 5, 6, and 7 below,
 - 1.1 loss of or contamination of the subject-matter insured reasonably attributable to
 - 1.1.1 fire or explosion
 - 1.1.2 vessel or craft being stranded grounded sunk or capsized
 - 1.1.3 collision or contact of vessel or craft with any external object other than water
 - 1.1.4 discharge of cargo at a port or place of distress
 - 1.1.5 earthquake volcanic eruption or lightning.
 - 1.2 loss of or contamination of the subject-matter insured caused by
 - 1.2.1 general average sacrifice
 - 1.2.2 jettison
 - 1.2.3 leakage from connecting pipelines in loading transshipment or discharge
 - 1.2.4 negligence of Master Officers or Crew in pumping cargo ballast or fuel
 - 1.2.5 contamination of the subject-matter insured resulting from stress of weather.

General Average

2. This insurance covers general average and salvage charges, adjusted or determined according to the contract of carriage and/or the governing law and practice, incurred to avoid or in connection with the avoidance of loss from any cause except those excluded in Clauses 4, 5, 6 and 7 below.

"Both to Blame Collision Clause"

3. This insurance indemnifies the Assured, in respect of any risk insured herein, against liability incurred under any Both to Blame Collision Clause in the contract of carriage. In the event of any claim by carriers under the said Clause, the Assured agree to notify the Insurers who shall have the right, at their own cost and expense, to defend the Assured against such claim.

Exclusions

4. In no case shall this insurance cover
 - 4.1 loss damage or expense attributable to wilful misconduct of the Assured
 - 4.2 ordinary leakage, ordinary loss in weight or volume, or ordinary wear and tear of the subject-matter insured
 - 4.3 loss damage or expense caused by inherent vice or nature of the subject-matter insured
 - 4.4 loss damage or expense caused by delay, even though the delay be caused by a risk insured against (except expenses payable under Clause 2 above)
 - 4.5 loss damage or expense caused by insolvency or financial default of the owners managers charterers or operators of the vessel where, at the time of loading of the subject-matter insured on board the vessel, the Assured are aware, or in the ordinary course of business should be aware, that such insolvency or financial default could prevent the normal prosecution of the voyage.
This exclusion shall not apply where the contract of insurance has been assigned to the party claiming hereunder who has bought or agreed to buy the subject-matter insured in good faith under a binding contract
 - 4.6 loss damage or expense directly or indirectly caused by or arising from the use of any weapon or device employing atomic or nuclear fission and/or fusion or other like reaction or radioactive force or matter.
- 5
 - 5.1 In no case shall this insurance cover loss damage or expense arising from
 - 5.1.1 unseaworthiness of vessel or craft or unfitness of vessel craft or conveyance for the safe carriage of the subject-matter insured, where the Assured are privy to such unseaworthiness or unfitness at the time the subject-matter insured is loaded therein
 - 5.1.2 unfitness of conveyance for the safe carriage of the subject-matter insured, where loading therein or thereon is carried out prior to attachment of this insurance or by the Assured or their employees and they are privy to such unfitness at the time of loading.
 - 5.2 Exclusion 5.1.1 above shall not apply where the contract of insurance has been assigned to the party claiming hereunder who has bought or agreed to buy the subject-matter insured in good faith under a binding contract.
 - 5.3 The Insurers waive any breach of the implied warranties of seaworthiness of the ship and fitness of the ship to carry the subject-matter insured to destination.

6. In no case shall this insurance cover loss damage or expense caused by
 - 6.1 war civil war revolution rebellion insurrection, or civil strife arising therefrom, or any hostile act by or against a belligerent power
 - 6.2 capture seizure arrest restraint or detainment (piracy excepted), and the consequences thereof or any attempt thereat
 - 6.3 derelict mines torpedoes bombs or other derelict weapons of war.
7. In no case shall this insurance cover loss damage or expense
 - 7.1 caused by strikers, locked-out workmen, or persons taking part in labour disturbances, riots or civil commotions
 - 7.2 resulting from strikes, lock-outs, labour disturbances, riots or civil commotions
 - 7.3 caused by any act of terrorism being an act of any person acting on behalf of, or in connection with, any organisation which carries out activities directed towards the overthrowing or influencing, by force or violence, of any government whether or not legally constituted
 - 7.4 caused by any person acting from a political, ideological or religious motive.

Duration

Transit Clause

8. 8.1 Subject to Clause 11 below, this insurance attaches from the time the subject-matter insured leaves tanks (at the place named in the contract of insurance) for the purpose of loading for the commencement of transit, continues during the ordinary course of transit and terminates either
 - 8.1.1 as the subject-matter insured enters tanks on discharge to place of storage or to storage vessel at the destination named in the contract of insurance,
- or
- 8.1.2 on the expiry of 30 days after the date of arrival of the vessel at the destination named in the contract of insurance, whichever shall first occur.
- 8.2 If, after discharge from the vessel into tanks at the final port or place of discharge, but prior to the termination of this insurance, the subject-matter insured or any part thereof is to be forwarded to a destination other than that to which it is insured, this insurance, whilst remaining subject to termination as provided in Clauses 8.1.1 and 8.1.2, shall not extend beyond the commencement of such transit to such other destination.
- 8.3 This insurance shall remain in force (subject to termination as provided for in Clauses 8.1.1 or 8.1.2 above and to the provisions of Clause 9 below) during delay beyond the control of the Assured, any deviation, forced discharge, reshipment or transhipment and during any variation of the adventure arising from the exercise of a liberty granted to carriers under the contract of carriage.

Termination of Contract of Carriage

9. If owing to circumstances beyond the control of the Assured either the contract of carriage is terminated at a port or place other than the destination named in the contract of insurance or the transit is terminated otherwise than as provided in Clause 8 above, then this insurance shall also terminate unless prompt notice is given to the Insurers and continuation of cover is requested when the insurance shall remain in force, subject to an additional premium if required by the Insurers, either
 - 9.1 until the subject-matter insured is sold and delivered at such port or place, or, unless otherwise specially agreed, until the expiry of 30 days after arrival of the subject-matter insured at such port or place, whichever shall first occur,
- or
- 9.2 if the subject-matter insured is forwarded within the said period of 30 days (or any agreed extension thereof) to the destination named in the contract of insurance or to any other destination, until terminated in accordance with the provisions of Clause 8 above.

Change of Voyage

10. 10.1 Where, after attachment of this insurance, the destination is changed by the Assured, this must be notified promptly to Insurers for rates and terms to be agreed. Should a loss occur prior to such agreement being obtained cover may be provided but only if cover would have been available at a reasonable commercial market rate on reasonable market terms.

10.2 Where the subject-matter insured commences the transit contemplated by this insurance (in accordance with Clause 8.1), but, without the knowledge of the Assured or their employees the ship sails for another destination, this insurance will nevertheless be deemed to have attached at commencement of such transit.

Claims

Insurable Interest

11. 11.1 In order to recover under this insurance the Assured must have an insurable interest in the subjectmatter insured at the time of the loss.

11.2 Subject to 11.1 above, the Assured shall be entitled to recover for insured loss occurring during the period covered by this insurance, notwithstanding that the loss occurred before the contract of insurance was concluded, unless the Assured were aware of the loss and the Insurers were not.

Forwarding Charges

12. Where, as a result of the operation of a risk covered by this insurance, the insured transit is terminated at a port or place other than that to which the subject-matter insured is covered under this insurance, the Insurers will reimburse the Assured for any extra charges properly and reasonably incurred in unloading storing and forwarding the subject-matter insured to the destination to which it is insured.

This Clause 12, which does not apply to general average or salvage charges, shall be subject to the exclusions contained in Clauses 4, 5, 6 and 7 above, and shall not include charges arising from the fault negligence insolvency or financial default of the Assured or their employees.

Constructive Total Loss

13. No claim for Constructive Total Loss shall be recoverable hereunder unless the subject-matter insured is reasonably abandoned either on account of its actual total loss appearing to be unavoidable or because the cost of recovering, reconditioning and forwarding the subject-matter insured to the destination to which it is insured would exceed its value on arrival.

Increased Value

14. 14.1 If any Increased Value Insurance is effected by the Assured on the subject-matter insured under this insurance the agreed value of the subject-matter insured shall be deemed to be increased to the total amount insured under this insurance and all Increased Value insurances covering the loss, and liability under this insurance shall be in such proportion as the sum insured under this insurance bears to such total amount insured.

In the event of claim the Assured shall provide the Insurers with evidence of the amounts insured under all other insurances.

14.2 Where this insurance is on Increased Value the following clause shall apply:

The agreed value of the subject-matter insured shall be deemed to be equal to the total amount insured under the primary insurance and all Increased Value insurances covering the loss and effected on the subject-matter insured by the Assured, and liability under this insurance shall be in such proportion as the sum insured under this insurance bears to such total amount insured.

In the event of claim the Assured shall provide the Insurers with evidence of the amounts insured under all other insurances.

Adjustment Clause

15. Claims for leakage and shortage recoverable under this insurance are to be adjusted as follows:-

15.1 The amount recoverable shall be the proportionate insured value of the volume of oil lost, to be ascertained by a comparison of the gross volume certified as having left tanks for loading on to the vessel with the gross volume certified as having been delivered to tanks at the termination of the transit, except that where the contract of sale is based on weight and not on volume the amount

recoverable may be calculated on a weight basis from such certified quantities.

The term "gross volume" in this Clause 15.1 means total volume without deduction of sediment and water content and free water, except to the extent that the amount of water can be shown by the Assured to have increased abnormally during the insured transit as a result of the operation of a risk covered by this insurance.

15.2 Adjustment shall be made to the calculation under Clause 15.1 above to eliminate any change in volume caused by variation in temperature and any apparent change in quantity arising from the use of inconsistent procedures in determining the certified quantities.

15.3 Where this insurance provides for an excess to be applied to claims for leakage or shortage, such excess shall be deemed to include ordinary loss in weight or volume except when caused by variation in temperature or settling out of water. Where there is no such provision, the amount recoverable in accordance with Clauses 15.1 and 15.2 shall be subject to reduction for any ordinary loss excluded by Clause 4.2 above.

Benefit of insurance

16. This insurance

16.1 covers the Assured which includes the person claiming indemnity either as the person by or on whose behalf the contract of insurance was effected or as an assignee,

16.2 shall not extend to or otherwise benefit the carrier or other bailee.

Minimising losses

Duty of Assured

17. It is the duty of the Assured and their employees and agents in respect of loss recoverable hereunder

17.1 to take such measures as may be reasonable for the purpose of averting or minimising such loss, and

17.2 to ensure that all rights against carriers, bailees or other third parties are properly preserved and exercised and the Insurers will, in addition to any loss recoverable hereunder, reimburse the Assured for any charges properly and reasonably incurred in pursuance of these duties.

Waiver

18. Measures taken by the Assured or the Insurers with the object of saving, protecting or recovering the subjectmatter insured shall not be considered as a waiver or acceptance of abandonment or otherwise prejudice the rights of either party.

Avoidance of delay

19. It is a condition of this insurance that the Assured shall act with reasonable despatch in all circumstances within their control.

Law and practice

20. This insurance is subject to English law and practice.

NOTE:- Where a continuation of cover is requested under Clause 9, or a change of destination is notified under Clause 10, there is an obligation to give prompt notice to the Insurers and the right to such cover is dependent upon compliance with this obligation.

CL. 391.

AC 746 Institute Strikes Clauses (Bulk Oil) 01/05/2016 CL 392

Risks covered

Risks

1. This insurance covers, except as excluded by the provisions of Clauses 3 and 4 below, loss of or damage to the subject-matter insured caused by
 - 1.1 strikers, locked-out workmen, or persons taking part in labour disturbances, riots or civil commotions
 - 1.2 any act of terrorism being an act of any person acting on behalf of, or in connection with, any organisation which carries out activities directed towards the overthrowing or influencing, by force or violence, of any government whether or not legally constituted
 - 1.3 any person acting from a political ideological or religious motive.

General Average

2. This insurance covers general average and salvage charges, adjusted or determined according to the contract of carriage and/or the governing law and practice, incurred to avoid or in connection with the avoidance of loss from a risk covered under these clauses.

Exclusions

3. In no case shall this insurance cover
 - 3.1 loss damage or expense attributable to wilful misconduct of the Assured
 - 3.2 ordinary leakage, ordinary loss in weight or volume, or ordinary wear and tear of the subject-matter insured
 - 3.3 loss damage or expense caused by inherent vice or nature of the subject-matter insured
 - 3.4 loss damage or expense caused by delay, even though the delay be caused by a risk insured against (except expenses payable under Clause 2 above)
 - 3.5 loss damage or expense caused by insolvency or financial default of the owners managers charterers or operators of the vessel where, at the time of loading of the subject-matter insured on board the vessel, the Assured are aware, or in the ordinary course of business should be aware, that such insolvency or financial default could prevent the normal prosecution of the voyage.

This exclusion shall not apply where the contract of insurance has been assigned to the party claiming hereunder who has bought or agreed to buy the subject-matter insured in good faith under a binding contract
 - 3.6 loss damage or expense arising from the absence shortage or withholding of labour of any description whatsoever resulting from any strike, lockout, labour disturbance, riot or civil commotion
 - 3.7 any claim based upon loss of or frustration of the voyage or adventure
 - 3.8 loss damage or expense directly or indirectly caused by or arising from the use of any weapon or device employing atomic or nuclear fission and/or fusion or other like reaction or radioactive force or matter
 - 3.9 loss damage or expense caused by war civil war revolution rebellion insurrection, or civil strife arising therefrom, or any hostile act by or against a belligerent power.
4. 4.1 In no case shall this insurance cover loss damage or expense arising from
 - 4.1.1 unseaworthiness of vessel or craft or unfitness of vessel or craft for the safe carriage of the subject-matter insured, where the Assured are privy to such unseaworthiness or unfitness, at the time the subject-matter insured is loaded therein
 - 4.1.2 unfitness of conveyance for the safe carriage of the subject-matter insured, where loading therein or thereon is carried out prior to attachment of this insurance or by the Assured or their employees and they are privy to such unfitness at the time of loading.
- 4.2 Exclusion 4.1.1 above shall not apply where the contract of insurance has been assigned to the party claiming hereunder who has bought or agreed to buy the subject-matter insured in good faith under a binding contract
- 4.3 The Insurers waive any breach of the implied warranties of seaworthiness of the ship and fitness of the ship to carry the subject-matter insured to destination.

Duration

Transit Clause

5. 5.1 Subject to Clause 8 below, this insurance attaches from the time the subject-matter insured leaves tanks (at the place named in the contract of insurance) for the purpose of loading for the commencement of transit, continues during the ordinary course of transit and terminates either
 - 5.1.1 as the subject-matter insured enters tanks on discharge to place of storage or to storage vessel at the destination named in the contract of insurance, or
 - 5.1.2 on the expiry of 30 days after the date of arrival of the vessel at the destination named in the contract of insurance, whichever shall first occur.

- 5.2 If, after discharge from the vessel into tanks at the final port or place of discharge, but prior to the termination of this insurance, the subject-matter insured or any part thereof is to be forwarded to a destination other than that to which it is insured, this insurance, whilst remaining subject to termination as provided in Clauses 5.1.1 and 5.1.2., shall not extend beyond the commencement of such transit to such other destination.
- 5.3 This insurance shall remain in force (subject to termination as provided for in Clauses 5.1.1 to 5.1.2 above and subject to the provisions of Clause 6 below) during delay beyond the control of the Assured, any deviation, forced discharge, reshipment or transshipment and during any variation of the adventure arising from the exercise of a liberty granted to carriers under the contract of carriage.

Termination of Contract of Carriage

6. If owing to circumstances beyond the control of the Assured either the contract of carriage is terminated at a port or place other than the destination named in the contract of insurance or the transit is terminated otherwise than as provided in Clause 5 above, then this insurance shall also terminate unless prompt notice is given to the Insurers and continuation of cover is requested when the insurance shall remain in force, subject to an additional premium if required by the Insurers, either
- 6.1 until the subject-matter insured is sold and delivered at such port or place, or, unless otherwise specially agreed, until the expiry of 30 days after arrival of the subject-matter insured at such port or place, whichever shall first occur, or
- 6.2 if the subject-matter insured is forwarded within the said period of 30 days (or any agreed extension thereof) to the destination named in the contract of insurance or to any other destination, until terminated in accordance with the provisions of Clause 5 above.

Change of Voyage

7. 7.1 Where, after attachment of this insurance, the destination is changed by the Assured, this must be notified promptly to Insurers for rates and terms to be agreed. Should a loss occur prior to such agreement being obtained cover may be provided but only if cover would have been available at a reasonable commercial market rate on reasonable market terms.
- 7.2 Where the subject-matter insured commences the transit contemplated by this insurance (in accordance with Clause 5.1), but, without the knowledge of the Assured or their employees the ship sails for another destination, this insurance will nevertheless be deemed to have attached at commencement of such transit.

Claims

Insurable Interest

8. 8.1 In order to recover under this insurance the Assured must have an insurable interest in the subject-matter insured at the time of the loss.
- 8.2 Subject to Clause 8.1 above, the Assured shall be entitled to recover for insured loss occurring during the period covered by this insurance, notwithstanding that the loss occurred before the contract of insurance was concluded, unless the Assured were aware of the loss and the Insurers were not.

Increased Value

9. 9.1 If any Increased Value insurance is effected by the Assured on the subject-matter insured under this insurance the agreed value of the subject-matter insured shall be deemed to be increased to the total amount insured under this insurance and all Increased Value insurances covering the loss, and liability under this insurance shall be in such proportion as the sum insured under this insurance bears to such total amount insured.

In the event of claim the Assured shall provide the Insurers with evidence of the amounts insured under all other insurances.

- 9.2 Where this insurance is on Increased Value the following clause shall apply:
- The agreed value of the subject-matter insured shall be deemed to be equal to the total amount insured under the primary insurance and all Increased Value insurances covering the loss and effected on the subject-matter insured by the Assured, and liability under this insurance shall be in such proportion as the sum insured under this insurance bears to such total amount insured.

In the event of claim the Assured shall provide the Insurers with evidence of the amounts insured under all other insurances.

Adjustment

10. Claims for leakage and shortage recoverable under this insurance are to be adjusted as follows:-
- 10.1 The amount recoverable shall be the proportionate insured value of the volume of oil lost, to be ascertained by a comparison of the gross volume certified as having left tanks for loading on to the vessel with the gross volume certified as having been delivered to tanks at the termination of the transit, except that where the contract of sale is based on weight and not on volume the amount recoverable may be calculated on a weight basis from such certified quantities.

The term "gross volume" in this Clause 10.1 means total volume without deduction of sediment and water content and free water, except to the extent that the amount of water can be shown by the Assured to have increased abnormally during the insured transit as a result of the operation of a risk covered by this insurance.

- 10.2 Adjustment shall be made to the calculation under Clause 10.1 above to eliminate any change in volume caused by variation in temperature and any apparent change in quantity arising from the use of inconsistent procedures in determining the certified quantities.
- 10.3 Where this insurance provides for an excess to be applied to claims for leakage or shortage, such excess shall be deemed to include ordinary loss in weight or volume except when caused by variation in temperature or settling out of water. Where there is no such provision, the amount recoverable in accordance with Clauses 10.1 and 10.2 shall be subject to reduction for any ordinary loss excluded by Clause 3.2 above.

Benefit of insurance

11. This insurance

- 11.1 covers the Assured which includes the person claiming indemnity either as the person by or on whose behalf the contract of insurance was effected or as an assignee.
- 11.2 shall not extend to or otherwise benefit the carrier or other bailee.

Minimising losses

Duty of Assured

12. It is the duty of the Assured and their employees and agents in respect of loss recoverable hereunder
- 12.1 to take such measures as may be reasonable for the purpose of averting or minimising such loss, and
- 12.2 to ensure that all rights against carriers, bailees or other third parties are properly preserved and exercised and the Insurers will, in addition to any loss recoverable hereunder, reimburse the Assured for any charges properly and reasonably incurred in pursuance of these duties.

Waiver

13. Measures taken by the Assured or the Insurers with the object of saving, protecting or recovering the subject-matter insured shall not be considered as a waiver or acceptance of abandonment or otherwise prejudice the rights of either party.

Avoidance of delay

14. It is a condition of this insurance that the Assured shall act with reasonable despatch in all circumstances within their control.

Law and practice

15. This insurance is subject to English law and practice.

NOTE:- Where a continuation of cover is requested under Clause 6, or a change of destination is notified under Clause 7, there is an obligation to give prompt notice to the Insurers and the right to such cover is dependent upon compliance with this obligation.

CL. 392.

AC 747 Institute Coal Clauses 1/10/82 CL 267

Institute Coal Clauses Risks Covered

Risks Clause

- 1 This insurance covers, except as provided in Clauses 4, 5, 6 and 7 below,
 - 1.1 loss of or damage to the subject-matter insured reasonably attributable to
 - 1.1.1 fire explosion or heating, even when caused by spontaneous combustion, inherent vice or nature of the subject-matter insured
 - 1.1.2 vessel being stranded grounded sunk or capsized
 - 1.1.3 collision or contact of vessel with any external object other than water
 - 1.1.4 discharge of cargo at a port of distress
 - 1.1.5 earthquake volcanic eruption or lightning,
 - 1.2 loss of or damage to the subject-matter insured caused by
 - 1.2.1 general average sacrifice
 - 1.2.2 jettison or washing overboard
 - 1.2.3 entry of sea lake or river water into vessel hold container or place of storage.

General Average Clause

- 2 This insurance covers general average and salvage charges, adjusted or determined according to the contract of affreightment and/or the governing law and practice, incurred to avoid or in connection with the avoidance of loss from any cause except those excluded in Clauses 4, 5, 6 and 7 or elsewhere in this insurance.

"Both to Blame Collision" Clause

- 3 This insurance is extended to indemnify the Assured against such proportion of liability under the contract of affreightment "Both to Blame Collision" Clause as is in respect of a loss recoverable hereunder. In the event of any claim by shipowners under the said Clause the Assured agree to notify the Underwriters who shall have the right, at their own cost and expense, to defend the Assured against such claim.

Exclusions

General Exclusions Clause

- 4 In no case shall this insurance cover
 - 4.1 loss damage or expense attributable to wilful misconduct of the Assured
 - 4.2 ordinary leakage, ordinary loss in weight or volume, or ordinary wear and tear of the subject-matter insured
 - 4.3 loss damage or expense proximately caused by delay, even though the delay be caused by a risk insured against (except expenses payable under Clause 2 above)
 - 4.4 loss damage or expense arising from insolvency or financial default of the owners managers charterers or operators of the vessel
 - 4.5 deliberate damage to or deliberate destruction of the subject-matter insured or any part thereof by the wrongful act of any person or persons
 - 4.6 loss damage or expense arising from the use of any weapon of war employing atomic or nuclear fission and/or fusion or other like reaction or radioactive force or matter.

Unseaworthiness and Unfitness Exclusion Clause

- 5
 - 5.1 In no case shall this insurance cover loss damage or expense arising from
unseaworthiness of vessel or craft,
unfitness of vessel craft conveyance or container for the safe carriage of the subject-matter insured,
where the Assured or their servants are privy to such unseaworthiness or unfitness, at the time the subject-matter insured is loaded therein.
 - 5.2 The Underwriters waive any breach of the implied warranties of seaworthiness of the ship and fitness of the ship to carry the subject-matter insured to destination, unless the Assured or their servants are privy to such unseaworthiness or unfitness.

War Exclusion Clause

- 6 In no case shall this insurance cover loss damage or expense caused by
 - 6.1 war civil war revolution rebellion insurrection, or civil strife arising therefrom, or any hostile act by or against a belligerent power
 - 6.2 capture seizure arrest restraint or detainment, and the consequences thereof or any attempt thereat
 - 6.3 derelict mines torpedoes bombs or other derelict weapons of war.

Strikes Exclusion Clause

- 7 In no case shall this insurance cover loss damage or expense
- 7.1 caused by strikers, locked-out workmen, or persons taking part in labour disturbances, riots or civil commotions
 - 7.2 resulting from strikes, lock-outs, labour disturbances, riots or civil commotions
 - 7.3 caused by any terrorist or any person acting from a political motive.

Duration

Transit Clause

- 8 8.1 This insurance attaches as the subject-matter insured is loaded on board the oversea vessel at the port or place named herein for the commencement of the transit, continues during the ordinary course of transit and terminates as the subject-matter insured is discharged overside from the oversea vessel at the destination named herein.
- 8.2 This insurance shall remain in force (subject to termination as provided for above and to the provisions of Clause 9 below) during delay beyond the control of the Assured, any deviation, forced discharge, reshipment or transshipment and during any variation of the adventure arising from the exercise of a liberty granted to shipowners or charterers under the contract of affreightment.

Termination of Contract of Affreightment Clause

- 9 If owing to circumstances beyond the control of the Assured either the contract of affreightment is terminated at a port or place other than the destination named therein or the transit is otherwise terminated before discharge overside of the subject-matter insured at the destination named herein as provided for in Clause 8 above, then this insurance shall also terminate unless prompt notice is given to the Underwriters and continuation of cover is requested when the insurance shall remain in force, subject to an additional premium if required by the Underwriters, either
- 9.1 until the subject-matter insured is sold and delivered at such port or place, or, unless otherwise specially agreed, until the expiry of 15 days after arrival of the subject-matter insured at such port or place, whichever shall first occur,
 - or
 - 9.2 if the subject-matter insured is forwarded within the said period of 15 days (or any agreed extension thereof) to the destination named herein or to any other destination, until terminated in accordance with the provisions of Clause 8 above.

Change of Voyage Clause

- 10 Where, after attachment of this insurance, the destination is changed by the Assured, held covered at a premium and on conditions to be arranged subject to prompt notice being given to the Underwriters.

Claims

Insurable Interest Clause

- 11 11.1 In order to recover under this insurance the Assured must have an insurable interest in the subject-matter insured at the time of the loss.
- 11.2 Subject to 11.1 above, the Assured shall be entitled to recover for insured loss occurring during the period covered by this insurance, notwithstanding that the loss occurred before the contract of insurance was concluded, unless the Assured were aware of the loss and the Underwriters were not.

Forwarding Charges Clause

- 12 Where, as a result of the operation of a risk covered by this insurance, the insured transit is terminated at a port or place other than that to which the subject-matter is covered under this insurance, the Underwriters will reimburse the Assured for any extra charges properly and reasonably incurred in unloading storing and forwarding the subject-matter to the destination to which it is insured hereunder.

This Clause 12, which does not apply to general average or salvage charges, shall be subject to the exclusions contained in Clauses 4, 5, 6 and 7 above, and shall not include charges arising from the fault negligence insolvency or financial default of the Assured or their servants.

Constructive Total Loss Clause

- 13 No claim for Constructive Total Loss shall be recoverable hereunder unless the subject-matter insured is reasonably abandoned either on account of its actual total loss appearing to be unavoidable or because the cost of recovering, reconditioning and forwarding the subject-matter to the destination to which it is insured would exceed its value on arrival.

Increased Value Clause

- 14 14.1 If any Increased Value insurance is effected by the Assured on the cargo insured herein the agreed value of the cargo shall be deemed to be increased to the total amount insured under this insurance and all Increased Value insurances covering the loss, and liability under this insurance shall be in such proportion as the sum

insured herein bears to such total amount insured.

In the event of claim the Assured shall provide the Underwriters with evidence of the amounts insured under all other insurances.

14.2 Where this insurance is on Increased Value the following clause shall apply:

The agreed value of the cargo shall be deemed to be equal to the total amount insured under the primary insurance and all Increased Value insurances covering the loss and effected on the cargo by the Assured, and liability under this insurance shall be in such proportion as the sum insured herein bears to such total amount insured.

In the event of claim the Assured shall provide the Underwriters with evidence of the amounts insured under all other insurances.

Benefit of Insurance

Not to Inure Clause

15 This insurance shall not inure to the benefit of the carrier or other bailee.

Minimising losses

Duty of Assured Clause

16 It is the duty of the Assured and their servants and agents in respect of loss recoverable hereunder

16.1 to take such measures as may be reasonable for the purpose of averting or minimising such loss,
and

16.2 to ensure that all rights against carriers, bailees or other third parties are properly preserved and exercised and the Underwriters will, in addition to any loss recoverable hereunder, reimburse the Assured for any charges properly and reasonably incurred in pursuance of these duties.

Waiver Clause

17 Measures taken by the Assured or the Underwriters with the object of saving, protecting or recovering the subject-matter insured shall not be considered as a waiver or acceptance of abandonment or otherwise prejudice the rights of either party.

Avoidance of delay

Reasonable Despatch Clause

18 It is a condition of this insurance that the Assured shall act with reasonable despatch in all circumstances within their control.

Law and practice

English Law and Practice Clause

19 This insurance is subject to English law and practice.

NOTE: It is necessary for the Assured when they become aware of an event which is "held covered" under this insurance to give prompt notice to the Underwriters and the right to such cover is dependent upon compliance with this obligation.

©Copyright The Institute of London Underwriters

1/10/82
CL267

AC 748 Institute Timber Trade Federation Clauses 01/05/2016 CL405

Agreed with the Timber Trade Federation

Risks covered

Risks

Cargo whilst stowed on deck

1. This insurance covers, except as excluded by the provisions of Clauses 4, 5, 6 and 7 below,
 - 1.1 loss of or damage to the subject-matter insured whilst stowed on deck of the vessel, or any part or item thereof whilst so stowed, reasonably attributable to
 - 1.1.1 fire or explosion
 - 1.1.2 vessel being stranded grounded sunk or capsized
 - 1.1.3 collision or contact of vessel with any external object other than water
 - 1.1.4 discharge of cargo at a port of distress.
 - 1.2 loss of or damage to the subject-matter insured whilst stowed on deck of the vessel, or any part or item thereof whilst so stowed, caused by
 - 1.2.1 general average sacrifice
 - 1.2.2 jettison or washing overboard
 - 1.2.3 theft or non-delivery
 - 1.2.4 malicious act

Cargo whilst not stowed on deck

- 1.3 This insurance covers all risks of loss of or damage to the subject-matter insured excluding any part or item thereof whilst stowed on deck on the vessel, except as excluded by the provisions of Clauses 4, 5, 6 and 7 below. Subject-matter insured or any part or item thereof stowed in poop, forecastle, deck house, shelter deck, other enclosed space, or in a container, shall be deemed to be subject-matter insured not stowed on deck.

General Average

2. This insurance covers general average and salvage charges, adjusted or determined according to the contract of carriage and/or the governing law and practice, incurred to avoid or in connection with the avoidance of loss from any cause except those excluded in Clauses 4, 5, 6 and 7 below.

“Both to Blame Collision Clause”

3. This insurance indemnifies the Assured in respect of any risk insured herein against liability incurred under any Both to Blame Collision Clause in the contract of carriage. In the event of any claim by carriers under the said Clause the Assured agree to notify the Insurers who shall have the right, at their own cost and expense, to defend the Assured against such claim.

EXCLUSIONS

4. In no case shall this insurance cover
 - 4.1 loss damage or expense attributable to wilful misconduct of the Assured
 - 4.2 ordinary leakage, ordinary loss in weight or volume, or ordinary wear and tear of the subject-matter insured
 - 4.3 loss damage or expense caused by insufficiency or unsuitability of packing or preparation of the subject-matter insured to withstand the ordinary incidents of the insured transit where such packing or preparation is carried out by the Assured or their employees or prior to the attachment of this insurance (for the purpose of these Clauses "packing" shall be deemed to include stowage in a container and "employees" shall not include independent contractors)
 - 4.4 loss damage or expense caused by inherent vice or nature of the subject-matter insured
 - 4.5 loss damage or expense caused by delay, even though the delay be caused by a risk insured against (except expenses payable under Clause 2 above)
 - 4.6 loss damage or expense caused by insolvency or financial default of the owners managers charterers or operators of the vessel where, at the time of loading of the subject-matter insured on board the vessel, the Assured are aware, or in the ordinary course of business should be aware, that such insolvency or financial default could prevent the normal prosecution of the voyage.

This exclusion shall not apply where this insurance has been assigned to the party claiming hereunder who has bought or agreed to buy the subject-matter insured in good faith under a binding contract
 - 4.7 loss damage or expense directly or indirectly caused by or arising from the use of any weapon or device employing atomic or nuclear fission and/or fusion or other like reaction or radioactive force or matter.

5. 5.1 In no case shall this insurance cover loss damage or expense arising from
 - 5.1.1 unseaworthiness of vessel or craft or unfitness of vessel or craft for the safe carriage of the subject-matter insured, where the Assured are privy to such unseaworthiness or unfitness, at the time the subject-matter insured is loaded therein
 - 5.1.2 unfitness of container or conveyance for the safe carriage of the subject-matter insured, where loading therein is carried out prior to attachment of this insurance or by the Assured or their employees and they are privy to such unfitness at the time of loading.
- 5.2 Exclusion 5.1.1 above shall not apply where the contract of insurance has been assigned to the party claiming hereunder who has bought or agreed to buy the subject-matter insured in good faith under a binding contract.
- 5.3 The Insurers waive any breach of the implied warranties of seaworthiness of the ship and fitness of the ship to carry the subject-matter insured to destination.
6. In no case shall this insurance cover loss damage or expense caused by
 - 6.1 war civil war revolution rebellion insurrection, or civil strife arising therefrom, or any hostile act by or against a belligerent power
 - 6.2 capture seizure arrest restraint or detainment (piracy excepted), and the consequences thereof or any attempt thereat
 - 6.3 derelict mines torpedoes bombs or other derelict weapons of war.
7. In no case shall this insurance cover loss damage or expense
 - 7.1 caused by strikers, locked-out workmen, or persons taking part in labour disturbances, riots or civil commotions
 - 7.2 resulting from strikes, lock-outs, labour disturbances, riots or civil commotions
 - 7.3 caused by any act of terrorism being an act of any person acting on behalf of, or in connection with, any organisation which carries out activities directed towards the overthrowing or influencing, by force or violence, of any government whether or not legally constituted
 - 7.4 caused by any person acting from a political, ideological or religious motive.

DURATION

Transit Clause

8. 8.1 Subject to Clause 11 below, this insurance attaches from the time the subject-matter insured is first moved in the warehouse or at the place of storage (at the place named in the contract of insurance) for the purpose of the immediate loading into or onto the carrying vehicle or other land and/water conveyance for the commencement of transit or from the time it is first floated at the mill, warehouse, factory, yard or premises wheresoever, from which the despatch to the vessel is made, continues during the ordinary course of transit and terminates either
 - 8.1.1 on completion of unloading of the subject-matter insured, at or into the mill, warehouse, factory, yard or premises at its final destination (as named in the contract of insurance), whether at the port of discharge of the vessel or elsewhere or on delivery of the subject-matter insured by water, or
 - 8.1.2 on completion of unloading from the carrying vehicle or other conveyance in or at any other warehouse or place of storage, whether prior to or at the destination named in the contract of insurance, which the Assured or their employees elect to use either for storage other than in the ordinary course of transit or for allocation or distribution, or
 - 8.1.3 when the Assured or their employees elect to use any carrying vehicle or other conveyance or any container for storage other than in the ordinary course of transit, or
 - 8.1.4 on the expiry of 60 days after completion of discharge overside of the subject-matter insured from the vessel at the final port of discharge whichever shall first occur.
- 8.2 This insurance shall remain in force (subject to termination as provided for in Clauses 8.1.1 to 8.1.4 above and to the provisions of Clause 9 below) during delay beyond the control of the Assured, any deviation, forced discharge, reshipment or transhipment and during any variation of the adventure arising from the exercise of a liberty granted to carriers under the contract of carriage.
- 8.3 The provisions of Clause 8 shall apply notwithstanding that the description of the voyage in the body of the policy may state only the ports and places of shipment and discharge.

Termination of Contract of Carriage

9. If owing to circumstances beyond the control of the Assured either the contract of carriage is terminated at a port or place other than the destination named therein or the transit is otherwise terminated before unloading of the subject-matter insured, as provided for in Clause 8 above, then this insurance shall also terminate unless prompt notice is given to the Insurers and continuation of cover is requested when this insurance shall remain in force, subject to an additional premium if required by the Insurers either
 - 9.1 until the subject-matter insured is sold and delivered at such port or place, or, unless otherwise specially agreed, until the expiry of 60 days after arrival of the subject-matter insured at such port or place, whichever shall first occur, or

9.2 if the subject-matter insured is forwarded within the said period of 60 days (or any agreed extension thereof) to the destination named in the contract of insurance or to any other destination until terminated in accordance with the provisions of Clause 8 above.

Change of Voyage

10. 10.1 Where, after attachment of this insurance, the destination is changed by the Assured, this must be notified promptly to insurers for rates and terms to be agreed. Should a loss occur prior to such agreement being obtained cover may be provided but only if cover would have been available at a reasonable commercial market rate on reasonable market terms.

10.2 Where the subject-matter insured commences the transit contemplated by this insurance (in accordance with Clause 8.1), but, without the knowledge of the Assured or their employees the ship sails for another destination, this insurance will nevertheless be deemed to have attached at commencement of such transit.

CLAIMS

Insurable Interest

11. 11.1 In order to recover under this insurance the Assured must have an insurable interest in the subject-matter insured at the time of the loss.

11.2 Subject to 11.1 above, the Assured shall be entitled to recover for insured loss occurring during the period covered by this insurance, notwithstanding that the loss occurred before the contract of insurance was concluded, unless the Assured were aware of the loss and the Insurers were not.

Forwarding Charges

12. Where, as a result of the operation of a risk covered by this insurance, the insured transit is terminated at a port or place other than that to which the subject-matter insured is covered under this insurance, the Insurers will reimburse the Assured for any extra charges properly and reasonably incurred in unloading storing and forwarding the subject-matter insured to the destination to which it is insured. This Clause 12, which does not apply to general average or salvage charges, shall be subject to the exclusions contained in Clauses 4, 5, 6 and 7 above, and shall not include charges arising from the fault negligence insolvency or financial default of the Assured or their employees.

Constructive Total Loss

13. No claim for Constructive Total Loss shall be recoverable hereunder unless the subject-matter insured is reasonably abandoned either on account of its actual total loss appearing to be unavoidable or because the cost of recovering, reconditioning and forwarding the subject-matter insured to the destination to which it is insured would exceed its value on arrival.

Increased Value

14. 14.1 If any Increased Value insurance is effected by the Assured on the subject-matter insured under this insurance the agreed value of the subject-matter insured shall be deemed to be increased to the total amount insured under this insurance and all Increased Value insurances covering the loss, and liability under this insurance shall be in such proportion as the sum insured under this insurance bears to such total amount insured. In the event of claim the Assured shall provide the Insurers with evidence of the amounts insured under all other insurances.

14.2 Where this insurance is on Increased Value the following clause shall apply:

The agreed value of the subject-matter insured shall be deemed to be equal to the total amount insured under the primary insurance and all Increased Value insurances covering the loss and effected on the subject-matter insured by the Assured, and liability under this insurance shall be in such proportion as the sum insured under this insurance bears to such total amount insured. In the event of claim the Assured shall provide the Insurers with evidence of the amounts insured under all other insurances.

BENEFIT OF INSURANCE

15. This insurance

15.1 covers the Assured which includes the person claiming indemnity either as the person by or on whose behalf the contract of insurance was effected or as an assignee,

15.2 shall not extend to or otherwise benefit the carrier or other bailee.

MINIMISING LOSSES

Duty of Assured

16. It is the duty of the Assured and their employees and agents in respect of loss recoverable hereunder

16.1 to take such measures as may be reasonable for the purpose of averting or minimising such loss, and

16.2 to ensure that all rights against carriers, bailees or other third parties are properly preserved and exercised and the Insurers will, in addition to any loss recoverable hereunder, reimburse the Assured for any charges properly and reasonably incurred in pursuance of these duties.

Waiver

17. Measures taken by the Assured or the Insurers with the object of saving, protecting or recovering the subject-matter insured shall not be considered as a waiver or acceptance of abandonment or otherwise prejudice the rights of either party.

AVOIDANCE OF DELAY

18. It is a condition of this insurance that the Assured shall act with reasonable despatch in all circumstances within their control.

LAW AND PRACTICE

19. This insurance is subject to English law and practice.

NOTE:- Where a continuation of cover is requested under Clause 9, or a change of destination is notified under Clause 10, there is an obligation to give prompt notice to the Insurers and the right to such cover is dependent upon compliance with this obligation.

CL. 405.

AC 749 Institute Strikes Clauses (Timber Trade Federation) 01/05/2016 CL406

Risks covered

Risks

1. This insurance covers, except as excluded by the provisions of Clauses 3 and 4 below, loss of or damage to the subject-matter insured caused by
 - 1.1 strikers, locked-out workmen, or persons taking part in labour disturbances, riots or civil commotions
 - 1.2 any act of terrorism being an act of any person acting on behalf of, or in connection with, any organisation which carries out activities directed towards the overthrowing or influencing, by force or violence of any government whether or not legally constituted
 - 1.3 any person acting from a political, ideological or religious motive.

General Average

2. This insurance covers general average and salvage charges, adjusted or determined according to the contract of carriage and/or the governing law and practice, incurred to avoid or in connection with the avoidance of loss from a risk covered under these clauses.

Exclusions

3. In no case shall this insurance cover
 - 3.1 loss, damage or expense attributable to wilful misconduct of the Assured
 - 3.2 ordinary leakage, ordinary loss in weight or volume, or ordinary wear and tear of the subject-matter insured
 - 3.3 loss damage or expense caused by insufficiency or unsuitability of packing or preparation of the subject-matter insured to withstand the ordinary incidents of the insured transit where such packing or preparation is carried out by the Assured or their employees or prior to the attachment of this insurance (for the purpose of these Clauses "packing" shall be deemed to include stowage in a container and "employees" shall not include independent contractors)
 - 3.4 loss damage or expense caused by inherent vice or nature of the subject-matter insured
 - 3.5 loss damage or expense caused by delay, even though the delay be caused by a risk insured against (except expenses payable under Clause 2 above)
 - 3.6 loss damage or expense caused by insolvency or financial default of the owners managers charterers or operators of the vessel where, at the time of loading of the subject-matter insured on board the vessel, the Assured are aware, or in the ordinary course of business should be aware, that such insolvency or financial default could prevent the normal prosecution of the voyage.

This exclusion shall not apply where the contract of insurance has been assigned to the party claiming hereunder who has bought or agreed to buy the subject-matter insured in good faith under a binding contract
 - 3.7 loss damage or expense arising from the absence shortage or withholding of labour of any description whatsoever resulting from any strike, lockout, labour disturbance, riot or civil commotion
 - 3.8 any claim based upon loss of or frustration of the voyage or adventure
 - 3.9 loss damage or expense directly or indirectly caused by or arising from the use of any weapon or device employing atomic or nuclear fission and/or fusion or other like reaction or radioactive force or matter
 - 3.10 loss damage or expense caused by war civil war revolution rebellion insurrection, or civil strife arising therefrom, or any hostile act by or against a belligerent power.
4.
 - 4.1 In no case shall this insurance cover loss damage or expense arising from
 - 4.1.1 unseaworthiness of vessel or craft or unfitness of vessel or craft for the safe carriage of the subject-matter insured, where the Assured are privy to such unseaworthiness or unfitness, at the time the subject-matter insured is loaded therein
 - 4.1.2 unfitness of container or conveyance for the safe carriage of the subject-matter insured, where loading therein is carried out prior to attachment of this insurance or by the Assured or their employees and they are privy to such unfitness at the time of loading.
 - 4.2 Exclusion 4.1.1 above shall not apply where the contract of insurance has been assigned to the party claiming hereunder who has bought or agreed to buy the subject-matter insured in good faith under a binding contract
 - 4.3 The Insurers waive any breach of the implied warranties of seaworthiness of the ship and fitness of the ship to carry the subject-matter insured to destination.

Duration

Transit Clause

5. 5.1 Subject to Clause 8 below, this insurance attaches from the time the subject-matter insured is first moved in the warehouse or at the place of storage (at the place named in the contract of insurance) for the purpose of the immediate loading into or onto the carrying vehicle or other land and/or water conveyance for the commencement of transit or

from the time it is first floated at the mill, warehouse, factory, yard or premises wheresoever, from which the despatch to the vessel is made, continues during the ordinary course of transit

and terminates either

- 5.1.1 on completion of unloading of the subject-matter insured, at or into the mill, warehouse, factory, yard or premises at its final destination (as named in the contract of insurance), whether at the port of discharge of the vessel or elsewhere or on delivery of the subjectmatter insured by water,
 - 5.1.2 on completion of unloading from the carrying vehicle or other conveyance in or at any other warehouse or place of storage, whether prior to or at the destination named in the contract of insurance, which the Assured or their employees elect to use either for storage other than in the ordinary course of transit or for allocation or distribution, or
 - 5.1.3 when the Assured or their employees elect to use any carrying vehicle or other conveyance or any container for storage other than in the ordinary course of transit, or
 - 5.1.4 on the expiry of 60 days after completion of discharge overside of the subject-matter insured from the vessel at the final port of discharge, whichever shall first occur.
- 5.2 This insurance shall remain in force (subject to termination as provided for in Clauses 5.1.1. to 5.1.4 above and to the provisions of Clause 6 below) during delay beyond the control of the Assured, any deviation, forced discharge, reshipment or transhipment and during any variation of the adventure arising from the exercise of a liberty granted to carriers under the contract of carriage.
- 5.3 The provisions of Clause 5 shall apply notwithstanding that the description of the voyage contained in the body of the policy may state only the ports and places of shipment and discharge.

Termination of Contract of Carriage

6. If owing to circumstances beyond the control of the Assured either the contract of carriage is terminated at a port or place other than the destination named therein or the transit is otherwise terminated before unloading of the subject-matter insured as provided for in Clause 5 above, then this insurance shall also terminate unless prompt notice is given to the Insurers and continuation of cover is requested when the insurance shall remain in force, subject to an additional premium if required by the Insurers, either

- 6.1 until the subject-matter insured is sold and delivered at such port or place, or, unless otherwise specially agreed, until the expiry of 60 days after arrival of the subject-matter insured at such port or place, whichever shall first occur,

or

- 6.2 if the subject-matter insured is forwarded within the said period of 60 days (or any agreed extension thereof) to the destination named in the contract of insurance or to any other destination, until terminated in accordance with the provisions of Clause 5 above.

Change of Voyage

7. 7.1 Where, after attachment of this insurance, the destination is changed by the Assured, this must be notified promptly to Insurers for rates and terms to be agreed. Should a loss occur prior to such agreement being obtained cover may be provided but only if cover would have been available at a reasonable commercial market rate on reasonable market terms.
- 7.2 Where the subject-matter insured commences the transit contemplated by this insurance (in accordance with Clause 5.1), but, without the knowledge of the Assured or their employees the ship sails for another destination, this insurance will nevertheless be deemed to have attached at commencement of such transit.

Claims

Insurable Interest

8. 8.1 In order to recover under this insurance the Assured must have an insurable interest in the subjectmatter insured at the time of the loss.
- 8.2 Subject to Clause 8.1 above, the Assured shall be entitled to recover for insured loss occurring during the period covered by this insurance, notwithstanding that the loss occurred before the contract of insurance was concluded, unless the Assured were aware of the loss and the Insurers were not.

Increased Value

9. 9.1 If any increased value insurance is effected by the Assured on the subject-matter insured under this insurance the agreed value of the subject-matter insured shall be deemed to be increased to the total amount insured under this insurance and all Increased Value insurances covering the loss, and liability under this insurance shall be in such proportion as the sum insured under this insurance bears to such total amount insured.
- In the event of claim the Assured shall provide the Insurers with evidence of the amounts insured under all other insurances.
- 9.2 Where this insurance is on Increased Value the following clause shall apply:
- The agreed value of the subject-matter insured shall be deemed to be equal to the total amount insured under the primary insurance and all Increased Value insurances covering the loss and effected on the subject-matter insured by the Assured, and liability under this insurance shall be in such proportion as the sum insured under this insurance bears to such total amount insured.
- In the event of claim the Assured shall provide the Insurers with evidence of the amounts insured under all other insurances.

Benefit of insurance

10. This insurance
- 10.1 covers the Assured which includes the person claiming indemnity either as the person by or on whose behalf the contract of insurance was effected or as an assignee.
- 10.2 shall not extend to or otherwise benefit the carrier or other bailee.

Minimising losses

11. Duty of Assured
- 11.1 It is the duty of the Assured and their employees and agents in respect of loss recoverable hereunder to take such measures as may be reasonable for the purpose of averting or minimising such loss,
- and
- 11.2 to ensure that all rights against carriers, bailees or other third parties are properly preserved and exercised and the Insurers will, in addition to any loss recoverable hereunder, reimburse the Assured for any charges properly and reasonably incurred in pursuance of these duties.

Waiver

12. Measures taken by the Assured or the Insurers with the object of saving, protecting or recovering the subjectmatter insured shall not be considered as a waiver of acceptance of abandonment or otherwise prejudice the rights of either party.

Avoidance of delay

13. It is a condition of this insurance that the Assured shall act with reasonable despatch in all circumstances within their control.

Law and practice

14. This insurance is subject to English law and practice.

NOTE:- Where a continuation of cover is requested under Clause 6, or a change of destination is notified under Clause 7, there is an obligation to give prompt notice to the Insurers and the right to such cover is dependent upon compliance with this obligation.

CL.406.

AC 750 Institute Commodity Trade Clauses (A) 1/7/2013 CL 410

Institute Commodity Trades Clauses (A)

Agreed with The Federation of Commodity Associations for the insurance of shipments of Cocoa, Coffee, Cotton, Fats and Oils not in bulk, Hides, Skins and Leather, Metals, Oil Seeds, Sugar (Raw or Refined), and Tea

Risks covered

Risks Clause

1. This insurance covers all risks of loss of or damage to the subject-matter insured except as provided in Clauses 4, 5, 6 and 7 below.

General Average Clause

2. This insurance covers general average and salvage charges, adjusted or determined according to the contract of affreightment and/or the governing law and practice, incurred to avoid or in connection with the avoidance of loss from any cause except those excluded in Clauses 4, 5, 6 and 7 or elsewhere in this insurance.

"Both to Blame Collision" Clause

3. This insurance is extended to indemnify the Assured against such proportion of liability under the contract of affreightment "Both to Blame Collision" Clause as is in respect of a loss recoverable hereunder. In the event of any claim by shipowners under the said Clause the Assured agree to notify the Underwriters who shall have the right, at their own cost and expense, to defend the Assured against such claim.

Exclusions

General Exclusions Clause

4. In no case shall this insurance cover
 - 4.1 loss damage or expense attributable to wilful misconduct of the Assured
 - 4.2 ordinary leakage, ordinary loss in weight or volume, or ordinary wear and tear of the subject-matter insured
 - 4.3 loss damage or expense caused by insufficiency or unsuitability of packing or preparation of the subject-matter insured (for the purpose of this Clause 4.3 "packing" shall be deemed to include stowage in a container or liftvan but only when such stowage is carried out prior to attachment of this insurance or by the Assured or their servants)
 - 4.4 loss damage or expense caused by inherent vice or nature of the subject-matter insured
 - 4.5 loss damage or expense proximately caused by delay, even though the delay be caused by a risk insured against (except expenses payable under Clause 2 above)
 - 4.6 loss damage or expense caused by insolvency or financial default of the owners managers charterers or operators of the vessel where, at the time of loading of the subject-matter insured on board the vessel, the Assured are aware, or in the ordinary course of business should be aware, that such insolvency or financial default could prevent the normal prosecution of the voyage
This exclusion shall not apply where this insurance has been assigned to the party claiming hereunder who has bought or agreed to buy the subject-matter insured in good faith under a binding contract
 - 4.7 loss damage or expense arising from the use of any weapon of war
employing atomic or nuclear fission and/or fusion or other like reaction or radioactive force or matter.

Unseaworthiness and Unfitness Exclusions Clause

5. 5.1 In no case shall this insurance cover loss damage or expense arising from
 - 5.1.1 unseaworthiness of vessel or craft or unfitness of vessel or craft for the safe carriage of the subject-matter insured, where the Assured are privy to such unseaworthiness or unfitness, at the time the subject-matter insured is loaded therein
 - 5.1.2 unfitness of container liftvan or land conveyance for the safe carriage of the subject-matter insured, where loading therein is carried out prior to attachment of this insurance or by the Assured or their servants.
- 5.2 Where this insurance has been assigned to the party claiming hereunder who has bought or agreed to buy the subject-matter insured in good faith under a binding contract, exclusion 5.1.1 above shall not apply.
- 5.3 The Underwriters waive any breach of the implied warranties of seaworthiness of the ship and fitness of the ship to carry the subject-matter insured to destination.

War Exclusion Clause

6. In no case shall this insurance cover loss damage or expense caused by
 - 6.1 war civil war revolution rebellion insurrection, or civil strife arising therefrom, or any hostile act by or against a belligerent power
 - 6.2 capture seizure arrest restraint or detainment (piracy excepted), and the consequences thereof or any attempt thereat
 - 6.3 derelict mines torpedoes bombs or other derelict weapons of war.

Strikes Exclusions Clause

7. In no case shall this insurance cover loss damage or expense
 - 7.1 caused by strikers, locked-out workmen, or persons taking part in labour disturbances, riots or civil commotions
 - 7.2 resulting from strikes, lock-outs, labour disturbances, riots or civil commotions
 - 7.3 caused by any terrorist or any person acting from a political motive.

Duration

Transit Clause

8. 8.1 This insurance attaches from the time the goods leave the warehouse or place of storage at the place named herein for the commencement of the transit, continues during the ordinary course of transit and terminates either
 - 8.1.1 on delivery to the Consignees' or other final warehouse or place of storage at the destination named herein,
 - 8.1.2 on delivery to any other warehouse or place of storage, whether prior to or at the destination named herein, which the Assured elect to use either
 - 8.1.2.1 for storage other than in the ordinary course of transit or
 - 8.1.2.2 for allocation or distributionor
 - 8.1.3 on the expiry of 60 days after completion of discharge overseas of the goods hereby insured from the overseas vessel at the final port of discharge, whichever shall first occur.
- 8.2 If, after discharge overseas from the overseas vessel at the final port of discharge, but prior to termination of this insurance, the goods are to be forwarded to a destination other than that to which they are insured hereunder, this insurance, whilst remaining subject to termination as provided for above, shall not extend beyond the commencement of transit to such other destination.
- 8.3 This insurance shall remain in force (subject to termination as provided for above and to the provisions of Clause 9 below) during delay beyond the control of the Assured, any deviation, forced discharge, reshipment or transhipment and during any variation of the adventure arising from the exercise of a liberty granted to shipowners or charterers under the contract of affreightment.

Termination of Contract of Carriage Clause

9. If owing to circumstances beyond the control of the Assured either the contract of carriage is terminated at a port or place other than the destination named therein or the transit is otherwise terminated before delivery of the goods as provided for in Clause 8 above, then this insurance shall also terminate unless prompt notice is given to the Underwriters and continuation of cover is requested when the insurance shall remain in force, subject to an additional premium if required by the Underwriters, either
 - 9.1 until the goods are sold and delivered at such port or place, or, unless otherwise specially agreed, until the expiry of 60 days after arrival of the goods hereby insured at such port or place, whichever shall first occur, or
 - 9.2 if the goods are forwarded within the said period of 60 days (or any agreed extension thereof) to the destination named herein or to any other destination, until terminated in accordance with the provisions of Clause 8 above.

Change of Voyage Clause

10. Where, after attachment of this insurance, the destination is changed by the Assured, held covered at a premium and on conditions to be arranged subject to prompt notice being given to the Underwriters.

Claims

Insurable Interest Clause

11. 11.1 In order to recover under this insurance the Assured must have an insurable interest in the subject-matter insured at the time of the loss.
- 11.2 Subject to 11.1 above, the Assured shall be entitled to recover for insured loss occurring during the period covered by this insurance, notwithstanding that the loss occurred before the contract of insurance was concluded, unless the Assured were aware of the loss and the Underwriters were not.

Forwarding Charges Clause

12. Where, as a result of the operation of a risk covered by this insurance, the insured transit is terminated at a port or place other than that to which the subject-matter is covered under this insurance, the Underwriters will reimburse the Assured for any extra charges properly and reasonably incurred in unloading storing and forwarding the subject-matter to the destination to which it is insured hereunder.

This Clause 12, which does not apply to general average or salvage charges, shall be subject to the exclusions contained in Clauses 4, 5, 6 and 7 above, and shall not include charges arising from the fault negligence insolvency or financial default of the Assured or their servants.

Constructive Total Loss Clause

13. No claim for Constructive Total Loss shall be recoverable hereunder unless the subject-matter insured is reasonably abandoned either on account of its actual total loss appearing to be unavoidable or because the cost of recovering, reconditioning and forwarding the subject-matter to the destination to which it is insured would exceed its value on arrival.

Increased Value Clause

14. 14.1 If any Increased Value insurance is effected by the Assured on the cargo insured herein the agreed value of the cargo shall be deemed to be increased to the total amount insured under this insurance and all Increased Value insurances covering the loss, and liability under this insurance shall be in such proportion as the sum insured herein bears to such total amount insured.

In the event of claim the Assured shall provide the Underwriters with evidence of the amounts insured under all other insurances.

14.2 **Where this insurance is on Increased Value the following clause shall apply:**

The agreed value of the cargo shall be deemed to be equal to the total amount insured under the primary insurance and all Increased Value insurances covering the loss and effected on the cargo by the Assured, and liability under this insurance shall be in such proportion as the sum insured herein bears to such total amount insured.

In the event of claim the Assured shall provide the Underwriters with evidence of the amounts insured under all other insurances.

Benefit of Insurance

Not to Inure Clause

15. This insurance shall not inure to the benefit of the carrier or other bailee.

Minimising losses

Duty of Assured Clause

16. It is the duty of the Assured and their servants and agents in respect of loss recoverable hereunder

16.1 to take such measures as may be reasonable for the purpose of averting or minimising such loss,
and

16.2 to ensure that all rights against carriers, bailees or other third parties are properly preserved and exercised and the Underwriters will, in addition to any loss recoverable hereunder, reimburse the Assured for any charges properly and reasonably incurred in pursuance of these duties.

Waiver Clause

17. Measures taken by the Assured or the Underwriters with the object of saving, protecting or recovering the subject-matter insured shall not be considered as a waiver or acceptance of abandonment or otherwise prejudice the rights of either party.

Avoidance of delay

Reasonable Despatch Clause

18. It is a condition of this insurance that the Assured shall act with reasonable despatch in all circumstances within their control.

Law and practice

English Law and Practice Clause

19. This insurance is subject to English law and practice.

NOTE: It is necessary for the Assured when they become aware of an event which is "held covered" under this insurance to give prompt notice to the Underwriters and the right to such cover is dependent upon compliance with this obligation.

© Copyright The Institute of London Underwriters

5/9/83

CL275

AC 751 Institute Commodity Trade Clauses (B) 1/7/2013 CL 411

Institute Commodity Trades Clauses (B)

Agreed with The Federation of Commodity Associations for the insurance of shipments of Cocoa, Coffee, Cotton, Fats and Oils not in bulk, Hides, Skins and Leather, Metals, Oil Seeds, Sugar (Raw or Refined), and Tea

Risks covered

Risks Clause

1. This Insurance covers, except as provided in Clauses 4, 5, 6 and 7 below,
 - 1.1 loss of or damage to the subject-matter insured reasonably attributable to
 - 1.1.1 fire or explosion
 - 1.1.2 vessel or craft being stranded grounded sunk or capsized
 - 1.1.3 overturning or derailment of land conveyance
 - 1.1.4 collision or contact of vessel craft or conveyance with any external object other than water
 - 1.1.5 discharge of cargo at a port of distress
 - 1.1.6 earthquake volcanic eruption or lightning,
 - 1.2 loss of or damage to the subject-matter insured caused by
 - 1.2.1 general average sacrifice
 - 1.2.2 jettison or washing overboard
 - 1.2.3 entry of sea lake or river water into vessel craft hold conveyance container liftvan or place of storage,
 - 1.3 total loss of any package lost overboard or dropped whilst loading on to, or unloading from, vessel or craft.

General Average Clause

2. This insurance covers general average and salvage charges, adjusted or determined according to the contract of affreightment and/or the governing law and practice, incurred to avoid or in connection with the avoidance of loss from any cause except those excluded in Clauses 4, 5, 6 and 7 or elsewhere in this insurance.

"Both to Blame Collision" Clause

3. This insurance is extended to indemnify the Assured against such proportion of liability under the contract of affreightment "Both to Blame Collision" Clause as is in respect of a loss recoverable hereunder. In the event of any claim by shipowners under the said Clause the Assured agree to notify the Underwriters who shall have the right, at their own cost and expense, to defend the Assured against such claim.

Exclusions

General Exclusions Clause

4. In no case shall this insurance cover
 - 4.1 loss damage or expense attributable to wilful misconduct of the Assured
 - 4.2 ordinary leakage, ordinary loss in weight or volume, or ordinary wear and tear of the subject-matter insured
 - 4.3 loss damage or expense caused by insufficiency or unsuitability of packing or preparation of the subject-matter insured (for the purpose of this Clause 4.3 "packing" shall be deemed to include stowage in a container or liftvan but only when such stowage is carried out prior to attachment of this insurance or by the Assured or their servants)
 - 4.4 loss damage or expense caused by inherent vice or nature of the subject- matter insured
 - 4.5 loss damage or expense proximately caused by delay, even though the delay be caused by a risk insured against (except expenses payable under Clause 2 above)
 - 4.6 loss damage or expense caused by insolvency or financial default of the owners managers charterers or operators of the vessel where, at the time of loading of the subject-matter insured on board the vessel, the Assured are aware, or in the ordinary course of business should be aware, that such insolvency or financial default could prevent the normal prosecution of the voyage
This exclusion shall not apply where this insurance has been assigned to the party claiming hereunder who has bought or agreed to buy the subject-matter insured in good faith under a binding contract
 - 4.7 deliberate damage to or deliberate destruction of the subject-matter insured or any part thereof by the wrongful act of any person or persons
 - 4.8 loss damage or expense arising from the use of any weapon of war employing atomic or nuclear fission and/or fusion or other like reaction or radioactive force or matter.

Unseaworthiness and Unfitness Exclusions Clause

- 5. 5.1 In no case shall this insurance cover loss damage or expense arising from
 - 5.1.1 unseaworthiness of vessel or craft or unfitness of vessel or craft for the safe carriage of the subject-matter insured, where the Assured are privy to such unseaworthiness or unfitness, at the time the subject-matter insured is loaded therein
 - 5.1.2 unfitness of container liftvan or land conveyance for the safe carriage of the subject-matter insured, where loading therein is carried out prior to attachment of this insurance or by the Assured or their servants.
- 5.2 Where this insurance has been assigned to the party claiming hereunder who has bought or agreed to buy the subject-matter insured in good faith under a binding contract, exclusion 5.1.1 above shall not apply.
- 5.3 The Underwriters waive any breach of the implied warranties of seaworthiness of the ship and fitness of the ship to carry the subject-matter insured to destination.

War Exclusions Clause

- 6. In no case shall this insurance cover loss damage or expense caused by
 - 6.1 war civil war revolution rebellion insurrection, or civil strife arising therefrom, or any hostile act by or against a belligerent power
 - 6.2 capture seizure arrest restraint or detainment, and the consequences thereof or any attempt thereat
 - 6.3 derelict mines torpedoes bombs or other derelict weapons of war.

Strikes Exclusion Clause

- 7. In no case shall this insurance cover loss damage or expense
 - 7.1 caused by strikers, locked-out workmen, or persons taking part in labour disturbances, riots or civil commotions
 - 7.2 resulting from strikes, lock-outs, labour disturbances, riots or civil commotions
 - 7.3 caused by any terrorist or any person acting from a political motive.

Duration

Transit Clause

- 8. 8.1 This insurance attaches from the time the goods leave the warehouse or place of storage at the place named herein for the commencement of the transit, continues during the ordinary course of transit and terminates either
 - 8.1.1 on delivery to the Consignees' or other final warehouse or place as storage at the destination named herein,
 - 8.1.2 on delivery to any other warehouse or place of storage, whether prior to or at the destination named herein, which the Assured elect to use either
 - 8.1.2.1 for storage other than in the ordinary course of transit
 - or
 - 8.1.2.2 for allocation or distribution,
 - or
 - 8.1.3 on the expiry of 60 days after completion of discharge overseaside of the goods hereby insured from the overseas vessel at the final port of discharge.
- whichever shall first occur,
- 8.2 If, after discharge overseaside from the overseas vessel at the final port of discharge, but prior to termination of this insurance, the goods are to be forwarded to a destination other than that to which they are insured hereunder, this insurance, whilst remaining subject to termination as provided for above, shall not extend beyond the commencement of transit to such other destination.
- 8.3 This insurance shall remain in force (subject to termination as provided for above and to the provisions of Clause 9 below) during delay beyond the control of the Assured, any deviation, forced discharge, reshipment or transshipment and during any variation of the adventure arising from the exercise of a liberty granted to shipowners or charterers under the contract of affreightment.

Termination of Contract of Carriage Clause

- 9. If owing to circumstances beyond the control of the Assured either the contract of carriage is terminated at a port or place other than the destination named therein or the transit is otherwise terminated before delivery of the goods as provided for in Clause 8 above, then this insurance shall also terminate unless prompt notice is given to the Underwriters and continuation of cover is requested when the insurance shall remain in force, subject to an additional premium if required by the Underwriters, either
 - 9.1 until the goods are sold and delivered at such port or place, or, unless otherwise specially agreed, until the expiry of 60 days after arrival of the goods hereby insured at such port or place, whichever shall first occur,
 - or

- 9.2 if the goods are forwarded within the said period of 60 days (or any agreed extension thereof) to the destination named herein or to any other destination, until terminated in accordance with the provisions of Clause 8 above.

Change of Voyage Clause

10. Where, after attachment of this insurance, the destination is changed by the Assured, held covered at a premium and on conditions to be arranged subject to prompt notice being given to the Underwriters.

Claims

Insurable Interest Clause

11. 11.1 In order to recover under this insurance the Assured must have an insurable interest in the subject-matter insured at the time of the loss.
- 11.2 Subject to 11.1 above, the Assured shall be entitled to recover for insured loss occurring during the period covered by this insurance, notwithstanding that the loss occurred before the contract of insurance was concluded, unless the Assured were aware of the loss and the Underwriters were not.

Forwarding Charges Clause

12. Where, as a result of the operation of a risk covered by this insurance, the insured transit is terminated at a port or place other than that to which the subject-matter is covered under this insurance, the Underwriters will reimburse the Assured for any extra charges properly and reasonably incurred in unloading storing and forwarding the subject-matter to the destination to which it is insured hereunder.
- This Clause 12, which does not apply to general average or salvage charges, shall be subject to the exclusions contained in Clauses 4, 5, 6 and 7 above, and shall not include charges arising from the fault negligence insolvency or financial default of the Assured or their servants.

Constructive Total Loss Clause

13. No claim for Constructive Total Loss shall be recoverable hereunder unless the subject-matter insured is reasonably abandoned either on account of its actual total loss appearing to be unavoidable or because the cost of recovering, reconditioning and forwarding the subject-matter to the destination to which it is insured would exceed its value on arrival.

Increased Value Clause

14. 14.1 If any Increased Value insurance is effected by the Assured on the cargo insured herein the agreed value of the cargo shall be deemed to be increased to the total amount insured under this insurance and all Increased Value insurances covering the loss, and liability under this insurance shall be in such proportion as the sum insured herein bears to such total amount insured.
- In the event of claim the Assured shall provide the Underwriters with evidence of the amounts insured under all other insurances.
- 14.2 **Where this insurance is on Increased Value the following clause shall apply:**
- The agreed value of the cargo shall be deemed to be equal to the total amount insured under the primary insurance and all Increased Value insurances covering the loss and effected on the cargo by the Assured, and liability under this insurance shall be in such proportion as the sum insured herein bears to such total amount insured.
- In the event of claim the Assured shall provide the Underwriters with evidence of the amounts insured under all other insurances.

Benefit of Insurance

Not to Inure Clause

15. This insurance shall not inure to the benefit of the carrier or other bailee.

Minimising losses

Duty of Assured Clause

16. It is the duty of the Assured and their servants and agents in respect of loss recoverable hereunder
- 16.1 to take such measures as may be reasonable for the purpose of averting or minimising such loss, and
- 16.2 to ensure that all rights against carriers, bailees or other third parties are properly preserved and exercised and the Underwriters will, in addition to any loss recoverable hereunder, reimburse the Assured for any charges properly and reasonably incurred in pursuance of these duties.

Waiver Clause

17. Measures taken by the Assured or the Underwriters with the object of saving, protecting or recovering the subject-matter insured shall not be considered as a waiver or acceptance of abandonment or otherwise prejudice the rights of either party.

Avoidance of delay

Reasonable Despatch Clause

18. It is a condition of this insurance that the Assured shall act with reasonable despatch in all circumstances within their control.

Law and practice

English Law and Practice Clause

19. This insurance is subject to English law and practice.

NOTE: It is necessary for the Assured when they become aware of an event which is "held covered" under this insurance to give prompt notice to the Underwriters and the right to such cover is dependent upon compliance with this obligation

© Copyright The Institute of London Underwriters

5/9/83
CL276

Institute Commodity Trades Clauses (C)

Agreed with The Federation of Commodity Associations for the insurance of shipments of Cocoa, Coffee, Cotton, Fats and Oils not in bulk, Hides, Skins and Leather, Metals, Oil Seeds, Sugar, (Raw or Refined), and Tea

Risks covered

Risks Clause

1. This insurance covers, except as provided in Clauses 4, 5, 6 and 7 below,
 - 1.1 loss of or damage to the subject-matter insured reasonably attributable to
 - 1.1.1 fire or explosion
 - 1.1.2 vessel or craft being stranded grounded sunk or capsized
 - 1.1.3 overturning or derailment of land conveyance
 - 1.1.4 collision or contact of vessel craft or conveyance with any external object other than water
 - 1.1.5 discharge of cargo at a port of distress,
 - 1.2 loss of or damage to the subject-matter insured caused by
 - 1.2.1 general average sacrifice
 - 1.2.2 jettison.

General Average Clause

2. This insurance covers general average and salvage charges, adjusted or determined according to the contract of affreightment and/or the governing law and practice, incurred to avoid or in connection with the avoidance of loss from any cause except those excluded in Clauses 4, 5, 6 and 7 or elsewhere in this insurance.

"Both to Blame Collision" Clause

3. This insurance is extended to indemnify the Assured against such proportion of liability under the contract of affreightment "Both to Blame Collision" Clause as is in respect of a loss recoverable hereunder. In the event of any claim by shipowners under the said Clause the Assured agree to notify the Underwriters who shall have the right, at their own cost and expense, to defend the Assured against such claim.

Exclusions

General Exclusions Clause

4. In no case shall this insurance cover
 - 4.1 loss damage or expense attributable to wilful misconduct of the Assured
 - 4.2 ordinary leakage, ordinary loss in weight or volume, or ordinary wear and tear of the subject-matter insured
 - 4.3 loss damage or expense caused by insufficiency or unsuitability of packing or preparation of the subject-matter insured (for the purpose of this Clause
 - 4.3 "packing" shall be deemed to include stowage in a container or liftvan but only when such stowage is carried out prior to attachment of this insurance or by the Assured or their servants)
 - 4.4 loss damage or expense caused by inherent vice or nature of the subject-matter insured
 - 4.5 loss damage or expense proximately caused by delay, even though the delay be caused by a risk insured against (except expenses payable under Clause 2 above)
 - 4.6 loss damage or expense caused by insolvency or financial default of the owners managers charterers or operators of the vessel where, at the time of loading of the subject-matter insured on board the vessel, the Assured are aware, or in the ordinary course of business should be aware, that such insolvency or financial default could prevent the normal prosecution of the voyage
This exclusion shall not apply where this insurance has been assigned to the party claiming hereunder who has bought or agreed to buy the subject-matter insured in good faith under a binding contract
 - 4.7 deliberate damage to or deliberate destruction of the subject-matter insured or any part thereof by the wrongful act of any person or persons
 - 4.8 loss damage or expense arising from the use of any weapon of war employing atomic or nuclear fission and/or fusion or other like reaction or radioactive force or matter.

Unseaworthiness and Unfitness Exclusions Clause

5. 5.1 In no case shall this insurance cover loss damage or expense arising from
 - 5.1.1 unseaworthiness of vessel or craft or unfitness of vessel or craft for the safe carriage of the subject-matter

insured, where the Assured are privy to such unseaworthiness or unfitness, at the time the subject-matter insured is loaded therein

5.1.2 unfitness of container liftvan or land conveyance for the safe carriage of the subject-matter insured, where loading therein is carried out prior to attachment of this insurance or by the Assured or their servants.

5.2 Where this insurance has been assigned to the party claiming hereunder who has bought or agreed to buy the subject-matter insured in good faith under a binding contract, exclusion 5.1.1 above shall not apply.

5.3 The Underwriters waive any breach of the implied warranties of seaworthiness of the ship and fitness of the ship to carry the subject-matter insured to destination.

War Exclusion Clause

6. In no case shall this insurance cover loss damage or expense caused by

6.1 war civil war revolution rebellion insurrection, or civil strife arising therefrom, or any hostile act by or against a belligerent power

6.2 capture seizure arrest restraint or detainment, and the consequences thereof or any attempt thereat

6.3 derelict mines torpedoes bombs or other derelict weapons of war.

Strikes Exclusion Clause

7. In no case shall this insurance cover loss damage or expense

7.1 caused by strikers, locked-out workmen, or persons taking part in labour disturbances, riots or civil commotions

7.2 resulting from strikes, lock-outs, labour disturbances, riots or civil commotions

7.3 caused by any terrorist or any person acting from a political motive.

Duration

Transit Clause

8. 8.1 This insurance attaches from the time the goods leave the warehouse or place of storage at the place named herein for the commencement of the transit, continues during the ordinary course of transit and terminates either

8.1.1 on delivery to the Consignees' or other final warehouse or place of storage at the destination named herein,

8.1.2 on delivery to any other warehouse or place of storage, whether prior to or at the destination named herein, which the Assured elect to use either

8.1.2.1 for storage other than in the ordinary course of transit or

8.1.2.2 for allocation or distribution, or

8.1.3 on the expiry of 60 days after completion discharge overseas of the goods hereby insured from the overseas vessel at the final port of discharge,

whichever shall first occur.

8.2 If, after discharge overseas from the overseas vessel at the final port of discharge, but prior to termination of this insurance, the goods are to be forwarded to a destination other than that to which they are insured hereunder, this insurance, whilst remaining subject to termination as provided for above, shall not extend beyond the commencement of transit to such other destination.

8.3 This insurance shall remain in force (subject to termination as provided for above and to the provisions of Clause 9 below) during delay beyond the control of the Assured, any deviation, forced discharge, reshipment or transhipment and during any variation of the adventure arising from the exercise of a liberty granted to shipowners or charterers under the contract of affreightment.

Termination of Contract of Carriage Clause

9. If owing to circumstances beyond the control of the Assured either the contract of carriage is terminated at a port or place other than the destination named therein or the transit is otherwise terminated before delivery of the goods as provided for in Clause 8 above, then this insurance shall also terminate unless prompt notice is given to the Underwriters and continuation of cover is requested when the insurance shall remain in force, subject to an additional premium if required by the Underwriters, either

9.1 until the goods are sold and delivered at such port or place, or, unless otherwise specially agreed, until the expiry of 60 days after arrival of the goods hereby insured at such port or place, whichever shall first occur,

or

9.2 if the goods are forwarded within the said period of 60 days (or any agreed extension thereof) to the destination named herein or to any other destination, until terminated in accordance with the provisions of Clause 8 above.

Change of Voyage Clause

10. Where, after attachment of this insurance, the destination is changed by the Assured, held covered at a premium and on conditions to be arranged subject to prompt notice being given to the Underwriters.

Claims

Insurable Interest Clause

11. 11.1 In order to recover under this insurance the Assured must have an insurable interest in the subject-matter insured at the time of the loss.
- 11.2 Subject to 11.1 above, the Assured shall be entitled to recover for insured loss occurring during the period covered by this insurance, notwithstanding that the loss occurred before the contract of insurance was concluded, unless the Assured were aware of the loss and the Underwriters were not.

Forwarding Charges Clause

12. Where, as a result of the operation of a risk covered by this insurance, the insured transit is terminated at a port or place other than that to which the subject-matter is covered under this insurance, the Underwriters will reimburse the Assured for any extra charges properly and reasonably incurred in unloading storing and forwarding the subject-matter to the destination to which it is insured hereunder.
- This Clause 12, which does not apply to general average or salvage charges, shall be subject to the exclusions contained in Clauses 4, 5, 6 and 7 above, and shall not include charges arising from the fault negligence insolvency or financial default of the Assured or their servants.

Constructive Total Loss Clause

13. No claim for Constructive Total Loss shall be recoverable hereunder unless the subject-matter insured is reasonably abandoned either on account of its actual total loss appearing to be unavoidable or because the cost of recovering, reconditioning and forwarding the subject-matter to the destination to which it is insured would exceed its value on arrival.

Increased Value Clause

14. 14.1 If any Increased Value insurance is effected by the Assured on the cargo insured herein the agreed value of the cargo shall be deemed to be increased to the total amount insured under this insurance and all Increased Value insurances covering the loss, and liability under this insurance shall be in such proportion as the sum insured herein bears to such total amount insured.
- In the event of claim the Assured shall provide the Underwriters with evidence of the amounts insured under all other insurances.
- 14.2 **Where this insurance is on Increased Value the following clause shall apply:**
- The agreed value of the cargo shall be deemed to be equal to the total amount insured under the primary insurance and all Increased Value insurances covering the loss and effected on the cargo by the Assured, and liability under this insurance shall be in such proportion as the sum insured herein bears to such total amount insured.
- In the event of claim the Assured shall provide the Underwriters with evidence of the amounts insured under all other insurances.

Benefit of Insurance

Not to Inure Clause

15. This insurance shall not inure to the benefit of the carrier or other bailee.

Minimising losses

Duty of Assured Clause

16. It is the duty of the Assured and their servants and agents in respect of loss recoverable hereunder
- 16.1 to take such measures as may be reasonable for the purpose of averting or minimising such loss, and
- 16.2 to ensure that all rights against carriers, bailees or other third parties are properly preserved and exercised and the Underwriters will, in addition to any loss recoverable hereunder, reimburse the Assured for any charges properly and reasonably incurred in pursuance of these duties.

Waiver Clause

17. Measures taken by the Assured or the Underwriters with the object of saving, protecting or recovering the subject-matter insured shall not be considered as a waiver or acceptance of abandonment or otherwise prejudice the rights of either party.

Avoidance of delay

Reasonable Despatch Clause

18. It is a condition of this insurance that the Assured shall act with reasonable despatch in all circumstances within their control.

Law and practice

English Law and Practice Clause

19. This insurance is subject to English law and practice.

NOTE: It is necessary for the Assured when they become aware of an event which is "held covered" under this insurance to give prompt notice to the Underwriters and the right to such cover is dependent upon compliance with this obligation.

© Copyright The Institute of London Underwriters

5/9/83

CL277

AC 753 Institute War Clauses (Commodity Trades) 5/9/83 CL 278

Institute War Clauses (Commodity Trades)

Agreed with The Federation of Commodity Associations

Risks covered

Risks Clause

- 1 This insurance covers, except as provided in Clauses 3 and 4 below, loss of or damage to the subject-matter insured caused by
 - 1.1 war civil war revolution rebellion insurrection, or civil strife arising therefrom, or any hostile act by or against a belligerent power
 - 1.2 capture seizure arrest restraint or detainment, arising from risks covered under 1.1 above, and the consequences thereof or any attempt thereat
 - 1.3 derelict mines torpedoes bombs or other derelict weapons of war.

General Average Clause

- 2 This insurance covers general average and salvage charges, adjusted or determined according to the contract of affreightment and/or the governing law and practice, incurred to avoid or in connection with the avoidance of loss from a risk covered under these clauses.

Exclusions

General Exclusions Clause

- 3 In no case shall this insurance cover
 - 3.1 loss damage or expense attributable to wilful misconduct of the Assured
 - 3.2 ordinary leakage, ordinary loss in weight or volume, or ordinary wear and tear of the subject-matter insured
 - 3.3 loss damage or expense caused by insufficiency or unsuitability of packing or preparation of the subject-matter insured (for the purpose of this Clause 3.3 "packing" shall be deemed to include stowage in a container or liftvan but only when such stowage is carried out prior to attachment of this insurance or by the Assured or their servants)
 - 3.4 loss damage or expense caused by inherent vice or nature of the subject-matter insured
 - 3.5 loss damage or expense proximately caused by delay, even though the delay be caused by a risk insured against (except expenses payable under Clause 2 above)
 - 3.6 loss damage or expense caused by insolvency or financial default of the owners managers charterers or operators of the vessel where, at the time of loading of the subject-matter insured on board the vessel, the Assured are aware, or in the ordinary course of business should be aware, that such insolvency or financial default could prevent the normal prosecution of the voyage.

This exclusion shall not apply where this insurance has been assigned to the party claiming hereunder who has bought or agreed to buy the subject-matter insured in good faith under a binding contract
 - 3.7 any claim based upon loss of or frustration of the voyage or adventure
 - 3.8 loss damage or expense arising from any hostile use of any weapon of war employing atomic or nuclear fission and/or fusion or other like reaction or radioactive force or matter.

Unseaworthiness and Unfitness Exclusion Clause

- 4
 - 4.1 In no case shall this insurance cover loss damage or expense arising from
 - 4.1.1 unseaworthiness of vessel or craft or unfitness of vessel or craft for the safe carriage of the subject-matter insured, where the Assured are privy to such unseaworthiness or unfitness, at the time the subject-matter insured is loaded therein
 - 4.1.2 unfitness of container liftvan or land conveyance for the safe carriage of the subject-matter insured, where loading therein is carried out prior to attachment of this insurance or by the Assured or their servants.
 - 4.2 Where this insurance has been assigned to the party claiming hereunder who has bought or agreed to buy the subject-matter insured in good faith under a binding contract, exclusion 4.1.1 above shall not apply.
 - 4.3 The Underwriters waive any breach of the implied warranties of seaworthiness of the ship and fitness of the ship to carry the subject-matter insured to destination.

Duration

Transit Clause

5 5.1 This insurance

5.1.1 attaches only as the subject-matter insured and as to any part as that part is loaded on an overseas vessel and

5.1.2 terminates, subject to 5.2 and 5.3 below, either as the subject-matter insured and as to any part as that part is discharged from an overseas vessel at the final port or place of discharge,
or

on expiry of 15 days counting from midnight of the day of arrival of the vessel at the final port or place of discharge whichever shall first occur;
nevertheless,

subject to prompt notice to the Underwriters and to an additional premium, such insurance

5.1.3 reattaches when, without having discharged the subject-matter insured at the final port or place of discharge, the vessel sails therefrom,
and

5.1.4 terminates, subject to 5.2 and 5.3 below, either as the subject-matter insured and as to any part as that part is thereafter discharged from the vessel at the final (or substituted) port or place of discharge,
or

on expiry of 15 days counting from midnight of the day of re-arrival of the vessel at the final port or place of discharge or arrival of the vessel at a substituted port or place of discharge, whichever shall first occur.

5.2 If during the insured voyage the overseas vessel arrives at an intermediate port or place to discharge the subject-matter insured for on-carriage by overseas vessel or by aircraft, or the goods are discharged from the vessel at a port or place of refuge, then, subject to 5.3 below and to an additional premium if required, this insurance continues until the expiry of 15 days counting from midnight of the day of arrival of the vessel at such port or place, but thereafter reattaches as the subject-matter insured and as to any part as that part is loaded on an on-carrying overseas vessel or aircraft. During the period of 15 days the insurance remains in force after discharge only whilst the subject-matter insured and as to any part as that part is at such port or place. If the goods are on-carried within the said period of 15 days or if the insurance reattaches as provided in this Clause 5.2

5.2.1 where the on-carriage is by overseas vessel this insurance continues subject to the terms of these clauses,
or

5.2.2 where the on-carriage is by aircraft, the current Institute War Clauses (Air Cargo) (excluding sendings by Post) shall be deemed to form part of this insurance and shall apply to the on-carriage by air.

5.3 If the voyage in the contract of carriage is terminated at a port or place other than the destination agreed therein, such port or place shall be deemed the final port of discharge and such insurance terminates in accordance with 5.1.2. If the subject-matter insured is subsequently reshipped to the original or any other destination, then provided notice is given to the Underwriters before the commencement of such further transit and subject to an additional premium, such insurance reattaches

5.3.1 in the case of the subject-matter insured having been discharged, as the subject-matter insured and as to any part as that part is loaded on the on-carrying vessel for the voyage;

5.3.2 in the case of the subject-matter not having been discharged, when the vessel sails from such deemed final port of discharge;

thereafter such insurance terminates in accordance with 5.1.4.

5.4 The insurance against the risks of mines and derelict torpedoes, floating or submerged, is extended whilst the subject-matter insured or any part thereof is on craft whilst in transit to or from the overseas vessel, but in no case beyond the expiry of 60 days after discharge from the overseas vessel unless otherwise specially agreed by the Underwriters.

5.5 Subject to prompt notice to Underwriters, and to an additional premium if required, this insurance shall remain in force within the provisions of these Clauses during any deviation, or any variation of the adventure arising from the exercise of a liberty granted to shipowners or charterers under the contract of affreightment.

(For the purpose of Clause 5

"arrival" shall be deemed to mean that the vessel is anchored, moored or otherwise secured at a berth or place within the Harbour Authority area. If such a berth or place is not available, arrival is deemed to have occurred when the vessel first anchors, moors or otherwise secures either at or off the intended port or place of discharge

"overseas vessel" shall be deemed to mean a vessel carrying the subject-matter from one port or place to another where such voyage involves a sea passage by that vessel)

Change of Voyage Clause

- 6 Where, after attachment of this insurance, the destination is changed by the Assured, held covered at a premium and on conditions to be arranged subject to prompt notice being given to the Underwriters.
- 7 Anything contained in this contract which is inconsistent with Clauses 3.7, 3.8 or 5 shall, to the extent of such inconsistency, be null and void.

Claims

Insurable Interest Clause

- 8 8.1 In order to recover under this insurance the Assured must have an insurable interest in the subject-matter insured at the time of the loss.
- 8.2 Subject to 8.1 above, the Assured shall be entitled to recover for insured loss occurring during the period covered by this insurance, notwithstanding that the loss occurred before the contract of insurance was concluded, unless the Assured were aware of the loss and the Underwriters were not.

Increased Value Clause

- 9 9.1 If any Increased Value insurance is effected by the Assured on the cargo insured herein the agreed value of the cargo shall be deemed to be increased to the total amount insured under this insurance and all Increased Value insurances covering the loss, and liability under this insurance shall be in such proportion as the sum insured herein bears to such total amount insured.
In the event of claim the Assured shall provide the Underwriters with evidence of the amounts insured under all other insurances.
- 9.2 Where this insurance is on Increased Value the following clause shall apply:
The agreed value of the cargo shall be deemed to be equal to the total amount insured under the primary insurance and all Increased Value insurances covering the loss and effected on the cargo by the Assured, and liability under this insurance shall be in such proportion as the sum insured herein bears to such total amount insured.
In the event of claim the Assured shall provide the Underwriters with evidence of the amounts insured under all other insurances.

Benefit of Insurance

Not to Inure Clause

- 10 This insurance shall not inure to the benefit of the carrier or other bailee.

Minimising losses

Duty of Assured Clause

- 11 It is the duty of the Assured and their servants and agents in respect of loss recoverable hereunder
 - 11.1 to take such measures as may be reasonable for the purpose of averting or minimising such loss, and
 - 11.2 to ensure that all rights against carriers, bailees or other third parties are properly preserved and exercised and the Underwriters will, in addition to any loss recoverable hereunder, reimburse the Assured for any charges properly and reasonably incurred in pursuance of these duties.

Waiver Clause

- 12 Measures taken by the Assured or the Underwriters with the object of saving, protecting or recovering the subject-matter insured shall not be considered as a waiver or acceptance of abandonment or otherwise prejudice the rights of either party.

Avoidance of delay

Reasonable Despatch Clause

- 13 It is a condition of this insurance that the Assured shall act with reasonable despatch in all circumstances within their control.

Law and practice

English Law and Practice Clause

- 14 This insurance is subject to English law and practice.

NOTE: It is necessary for the Assured when they become aware of an event which is "held covered" under this insurance to give prompt notice to the Underwriters and the right to such cover is dependent upon compliance with this obligation.

© Copyright The Institute of London Underwriters

5/9/83

CL278

AC 754 Institute Strikes Clauses (Commodity Trades) 5/9/83 CL 279

Institute Strikes Clauses (Commodity Trades)

Agreed with The Federation of Commodity Associations

Risks covered

Risks Clause

- 1 This insurance covers, except as provided in Clauses 3 and 4 below, loss of or damage to the subject-matter insured caused by
 - 1.1 strikers, locked-out workmen, or persons taking part in labour disturbances, riots or civil commotions
 - 1.2 any terrorist or any person acting from a political motive.

General Average Clause

- 2 This insurance covers general average and salvage charges, adjusted or determined according to the contract of affreightment and/or the governing law and practice, incurred to avoid or in connection with the avoidance of loss from a risk covered under these clauses.

Exclusions

General Exclusions Clause

- 3 In no case shall this insurance cover
 - 3.1 loss damage or expense attributable to wilful misconduct of the Assured
 - 3.2 ordinary leakage, ordinary loss in weight or volume, or ordinary wear and tear of the subject-matter insured
 - 3.3 loss damage or expense caused by insufficiency or unsuitability of packing or preparation of the subject-matter insured (for the purpose of this Clause 3.3 "packing" shall be deemed to include stowage in a container or liftvan but only when such stowage is carried out prior to attachment of this insurance or by the Assured or their servants)
 - 3.4 loss damage or expense caused by inherent vice or nature of the subject-matter insured
 - 3.5 loss damage or expense proximately caused by delay, even though the delay be caused by a risk insured against (except expenses payable under Clause 2 above)
 - 3.6 loss damage or expense caused by insolvency or financial default of the owners managers charterers or operators of the vessel where, at the time of loading of the subject-matter insured on board the vessel, the Assured are aware, or in the ordinary course of business should be aware, that such insolvency or financial default could prevent the normal prosecution of the voyage.
 - 3.7 loss damage or expense arising from the absence shortage or withholding of labour of any description whatsoever resulting from any strike, lockout, labour disturbance, riot or civil commotion.
This exclusion shall not apply where this insurance has been assigned to the party claiming hereunder who has bought or agreed to buy the subject-matter insured in good faith under a binding contract
 - 3.8 any claim based upon loss of or frustration of the voyage or adventure
 - 3.9 loss damage or expense arising from the use of any weapon of war employing atomic or nuclear fission and/or fusion or other like reaction or radioactive force or matter.
 - 3.10 loss damage or expense caused by war civil war revolution rebellion insurrection, or civil strife arising therefrom or any hostile act by or against a belligerent power.

Unseaworthiness and Unfitness Exclusion Clause

- 4
 - 4.1 In no case shall this insurance cover loss damage or expense arising from
 - 4.1.1 unseaworthiness of vessel or craft or unfitness of vessel or craft for the safe carriage of the subject-matter insured, where the Assured are privy to such unseaworthiness or unfitness, at the time the subject-matter insured is loaded therein
 - 4.1.2 unfitness of container liftvan or land conveyance for the safe carriage of the subject-matter insured, where loading therein is carried out prior to attachment of this insurance or by the Assured or their servants.
 - 4.2 Where this insurance has been assigned to the party claiming hereunder who has bought or agreed to buy the subject-matter insured in good faith under a binding contract, exclusion 4.1.1 above shall not apply.
 - 4.3 The Underwriters waive any breach of the implied warranties of seaworthiness of the ship and fitness of the ship to carry the subject-matter insured to destination.

Duration

Transit Clause

- 5 5.1 This insurance attaches from the time the goods leave the warehouse or place of storage at the place named herein for the commencement of the transit, continues during the ordinary course of transit and terminates either
- 5.1.1 on delivery to the Consignees' or other final warehouse or place of storage at the destination named herein,
 - 5.1.2 on delivery to any other warehouse or place of storage, whether prior to or at the destination named herein, which the Assured elect to use either
 - 5.1.2.1 for storage other than in the ordinary course of transit or
 - 5.1.2.2 for allocation or distribution,
 - or
 - 5.1.3 on the expiry of 60 days after completion of discharge overseaside of the goods hereby insured from the overseas vessel at the final port of discharge,
- whichever shall first occur.
- 5.2 If, after discharge overseaside from the overseas vessel at the final port of discharge, but prior to termination of this insurance, the goods are to be forwarded to a destination other than that to which they are insured hereunder, this insurance whilst remaining subject to termination as provided for above, shall not extend beyond the commencement of transit to such other destination.
- 5.3 This insurance shall remain in force (subject to termination as provided for above and to the provisions of Clause 6 below) during delay beyond the control of the Assured, any deviation, forced discharge, reshipment or transhipment and during any variation of the adventure arising from the exercise of a liberty granted to shipowners or charterers under the contract of affreightment.

Termination of Contract of Carriage Clause

- 6 If owing to circumstances beyond the control of the Assured either the contract of carriage is terminated at a port or place other than the destination named therein or the transit is otherwise terminated before delivery of the goods as provided for in Clause 5 above, then this insurance shall also terminate unless prompt notice is given to the Underwriters and continuation of cover is requested when the insurance shall remain in force, subject to an additional premium if required by the Underwriters, either
- 6.1 until the goods are sold and delivered at such port or place, or, unless otherwise specially agreed, until the expiry of 60 days after arrival of the goods hereby insured at such port of place, whichever shall first occur.
 - or
 - 6.2 if the goods are forwarded within the said period of 60 days (or any agreed extension thereof) to the destination named herein or to any other destination, until terminated in accordance with the provisions of Clause 5 above.

Change of Voyage Clause

- 7 Where, after attachment of this insurance, the destination is changed by the Assured, held covered at a premium and on conditions to be arranged subject to prompt notice being given to the Underwriters.

Claims

Insurable Interest Clause

- 8 8.1 In order to recover under this insurance the Assured must have an insurable interest in the subject-matter insured at the time of the loss.
- 8.2 Subject to 8.1 above, the Assured shall be entitled to recover for insured loss occurring during the period covered by this insurance, notwithstanding that the loss occurred before the contract of insurance was concluded, unless the Assured were aware of the loss and the Underwriters were not.

Increased Value Clause

- 9 9.1 If any Increased Value insurance is effected by the Assured on the cargo insured herein the agreed value of the cargo shall be deemed to be increased to the total amount insured under this insurance and all Increased Value insurances covering the loss, and liability under this insurance shall be in such proportion as the sum insured herein bears to such total amount insured.
- In the event of claim the Assured shall provide the Underwriters with evidence of the amounts insured under all other insurances.
- 9.2 **Where this insurance is on Increased Value the following clause shall apply:**
- The agreed value of the cargo shall be deemed to be equal to the total amount insured under the primary insurance and all Increased Value insurances covering the loss and effected on the cargo by the Assured, and liability under this insurance shall be in such proportion as the sum insured herein bears to such total amount insured.

In the event of claim the Assured shall provide the Underwriters with evidence of the amounts insured under all other insurances.

Benefit of Insurance

Not to Inure Clause

10 This insurance shall not inure to the benefit of the carrier or other bailee.

Minimising losses

Duty of Assured Clause

11 It is the duty of the Assured and their servants and agents in respect of loss recoverable hereunder

11.1 to take such measures as may be reasonable for the purpose of averting or minimising such loss,
and

11.2 to ensure that all rights against carriers, bailees or other third parties are properly preserved and exercised and the Underwriters will, in addition to any loss recoverable hereunder, reimburse the Assured for any charges properly and reasonably incurred in pursuance of these duties.

Waiver Clause

12 Measures taken by the Assured or the Underwriters with the object of saving, protecting or recovering the subject-matter insured shall not be considered as a waiver or acceptance of abandonment or otherwise prejudice the rights of either party.

Avoidance of delay

Reasonable Despatch Clause

13 It is a condition of this insurance that the Assured shall act with reasonable despatch in all circumstances within their control.

Law and practice

English Law and Practice Clause

14 This insurance is subject to English law and practice.

NOTE: It is necessary for the Assured when they become aware of an event which is "held covered" under this insurance to give prompt notice to the Underwriters and the right to such cover is dependent upon compliance with this obligation.

© Copyright The Institute of London Underwriters

5/9/83
CL279

AC 755 Institute Fosfa Trades Clauses (A) 1/7/2013 CL 413

Institute Fosfa Trades Clauses (A)

Agreed with The Federation of Oils, Seeds and Fats Associations

Risks covered

Risks Clause

- 1 This insurance covers all risks of loss of or damage to the subject-matter insured except as provided in Clauses 4, 5, 6 and 7 below.

General Average Clause

- 2 This insurance covers general average and salvage charges, adjusted or determined according to the contract of affreightment and/or the governing law and practice, incurred to avoid or in connection with the avoidance of loss from any cause except those excluded in Clauses 4, 5, 6 and 7 or elsewhere in this insurance.

"Both to Blame Collision" Clause

- 3 This insurance is extended to indemnify the Assured against such proportion of liability under the contract of affreightment "Both to Blame Collision" Clause as is in respect of a loss recoverable hereunder. In the event of any claim by shipowners under the said Clause the Assured agree to notify the Underwriters who shall have the right, at their own cost and expense, to defend the Assured against such claim.

Exclusions

General Exclusions Clause

- 4 In no case shall this insurance cover
 - 4.1 loss damage or expense attributable to wilful misconduct of the Assured
 - 4.2 ordinary leakage, ordinary loss in weight or volume, or ordinary wear and tear of the subject-matter insured
 - 4.3 loss damage or expense caused by insufficiency or unsuitability of packing or preparation of the subject-matter insured (for the purpose of this Clause
 - 4.3 "packing" shall be deemed to include stowage in a container or liftvan but only when such stowage is carried out prior to attachment of this insurance or by the Assured or their servants)
 - 4.4 loss damage or expense caused by inherent vice or nature of the subject-matter insured
 - 4.5 loss damage or expense proximately caused by delay, even though the delay be caused by a risk insured against (except expenses payable under Clause 2 above)
 - 4.6 loss damage or expense caused by insolvency or financial default of the owners managers charterers or operators of the vessel where, at the time of loading of the subject-matter insured on board the vessel, the Assured are aware, or in the ordinary course of business should be aware, that such insolvency or financial default could prevent the normal prosecution of the voyage
This exclusion shall not apply where this insurance has been assigned to the party claiming hereunder who has bought or agreed to buy the subject-matter insured in good faith under a binding contract
 - 4.7 loss damage or expense arising from the use of any weapon of war employing atomic or nuclear fission and/or fusion or other like reaction or radioactive force or matter

Unseaworthiness and Unfitness Exclusion Clause

- 5
 - 5.1 In no case shall this insurance cover loss damage or expense arising from
 - 5.1.1 unseaworthiness of vessel or craft or unfitness of vessel or craft for the safe carriage of the subject-matter insured, where the Assured are privy to such unseaworthiness or unfitness, at the time the subject-matter insured is loaded therein
 - 5.1.2 unfitness of container liftvan or land conveyance for the safe carriage of the subject-matter insured, where loading therein is carried out prior to attachment of this insurance or by the Assured or their servants.
 - 5.2 Where this insurance has been assigned to the party claiming hereunder who has bought or agreed to buy the subject-matter insured in good faith under a binding contract, exclusion 5.1.1 above shall not apply.
 - 5.3 The Underwriters waive any breach of the implied warranties of seaworthiness of the ship and fitness of the ship to carry the subject-matter insured to destination.

War Exclusion Clause

- 6 In no case shall this insurance cover loss damage or expense caused by
 - 6.1 war civil war revolution rebellion insurrection, or civil strife arising therefrom, or any hostile act by or against a belligerent power

- 6.2 capture seizure arrest restraint or detainment (piracy excepted), and the consequences thereof or any attempt thereat
- 6.3 derelict mines torpedoes bombs or other derelict weapons of war.

Strikes Exclusion Clause

- 7 In no case shall this insurance cover loss damage or expense
 - 7.1 caused by strikers, locked-out workmen, or persons taking part in labour disturbances, riots or civil commotions
 - 7.2 resulting from strikes, lock-outs, labour disturbances, riots or civil commotions
 - 7.3 caused by any terrorist or any person acting from a political motive.

Duration

Transit Clause

- 8 8.1 This insurance attaches from the time the goods leave the warehouse or place of storage at the place named herein for the commencement of the transit, continues during the ordinary course of transit and terminates either
 - 8.1.1 on delivery to the Consignees' or other final warehouse or place of storage at the destination named herein.
 - 8.1.2 on delivery to any other warehouse or place of storage, whether prior to or at the destination named herein, which the Assured elect to use either
 - 8.1.2.1 for storage other than in the ordinary course of transit or
 - 8.1.2.2 for allocation or distribution,
 - or
 - 8.1.3 on the expiry of 60 days after completion of discharge overseas of the goods hereby insured from the overseas vessel at the final port of discharge,whichever shall first occur.
- 8.2 If, after discharge overseas from the overseas vessel at the final port of discharge, but prior to termination of this insurance, the goods are to be forwarded to a destination other than that to which they are insured hereunder, this insurance, whilst remaining subject to termination as provided for above, shall not extend beyond the commencement of transit to such other destination.
- 8.3 This insurance shall remain in force (subject to termination as provided for above and to the provisions of Clause 9 below) during delay beyond the control of the Assured, any deviation, forced discharge, reshipment or transshipment and during any variation of the adventure arising from the exercise of a liberty granted to shipowners or charterers under the contract of affreightment.

Termination of Contract of Carriage Clause

- 9 If owing to circumstances beyond the control of the Assured either the contract of carriage is terminated at a port or place other than the destination named therein or the transit is otherwise terminated before delivery of the goods as provided for in Clause 8 above, then this insurance shall also terminate *unless prompt notice is given to the Underwriters and continuation of cover is requested when the insurance shall remain in force, subject to an additional premium if required by the underwriters*, either
 - 9.1 until the goods are sold and delivered at such port or place, or, unless otherwise specially agreed, until the expiry of 60 days after arrival of the goods hereby insured at such port or place, whichever shall first occur,
 - or
 - 9.2 if the goods are forwarded within the said period of 60 days (or any agreed extension thereof) to the destination named herein or to any other destination, until terminated in accordance with the provisions of Clause 8 above.

Change of Voyage Clause

- 10 Where, after attachment of this insurance, the destination is changed by the Assured, *held covered at a premium and on conditions to be arranged subject to prompt notice being given to the Underwriters*.

Claims

Insurable Interest Clause

- 11 11.1 In order to recover under this insurance the Assured must have an insurable interest in the subject-matter insured at the time of the loss.
- 11.2 Subject to 11.1 above, the Assured shall be entitled to recover for insured loss occurring during the period covered by this insurance, notwithstanding that the loss occurred before the contract of insurance was concluded, unless the Assured were aware of the loss and the Underwriters were not.

Forwarding Charges Clause

- 12 Where, as a result of the operation of a risk covered by this insurance, the insured transit is terminated at a port or place other than that to which the subject-matter is covered under this insurance, the Underwriters will reimburse the Assured for any extra charges properly and reasonably incurred in unloading storing and forwarding the subject-matter to the destination to which it is insured hereunder.

This Clause 12, which does not apply to general average or salvage charges, shall be subject to the exclusions contained in Clauses 4, 5, 6 and 7 above, and shall not include charges arising from the fault negligence insolvency or financial default of the Assured or their servants.

Constructive Total Loss Clause

- 13 No claim for Constructive Total Loss shall be recoverable hereunder unless the subject-matter insured is reasonably abandoned either on account of its actual total loss appearing to be unavoidable or because the cost of recovering, reconditioning and forwarding the subject-matter to the destination to which it is insured would exceed its value on arrival.

Increased Value Clause

- 14 14.1 If any Increased Value insurance is effected by the Assured on the cargo insured herein the agreed value of the cargo shall be deemed to be increased to the total amount insured under this insurance and all Increased Value insurances covering the loss, and liability under this insurance shall be in such proportion as the sum insured herein bears to such total amount insured.

In the event of claim the Assured shall provide the Underwriters with evidence of the amounts insured under all other insurances.

14.2 **Where this insurance is on Increased Value the following clause shall apply:**

The agreed value of the cargo shall be deemed to be equal to the total amount insured under the primary insurance and all Increased Value insurances covering the loss and effected on the cargo by the Assured, and liability under this insurance shall be in such proportion as the sum insured herein bears to such total amount insured.

In the event of claim the Assured shall provide the Underwriters with evidence of the amounts insured under all other insurances.

Benefit of Insurance

Not to Inure Clause

- 15 This insurance shall not inure to the benefit of the carrier or other bailee.

Minimising losses

Duty of Assured Clause

- 16 It is the duty of the Assured and their servants and agents in respect of loss recoverable hereunder

16.1 to take such measures as may be reasonable for the purpose of averting or minimising such loss,
and

16.2 to ensure that all rights against carriers, bailees or other third parties are properly preserved and exercised and the Underwriters will, in addition to any loss recoverable hereunder, reimburse the Assured for any charges properly and reasonably incurred in pursuance of these duties.

Waiver Clause

- 17 Measures taken by the Assured or the Underwriters with the object of saving, protecting or recovering the subject-matter insured shall not be considered as a waiver or acceptance of abandonment or otherwise prejudice the rights of either party.

Avoidance of delay

Reasonable Despatch Clause

- 18 It is a condition of this insurance that the Assured shall act with reasonable despatch in all circumstances within their control.

Law and practice

English Law and Practice Clause

- 19 This insurance is subject to English law and practice.

NOTE: It is necessary for the Assured when they become aware of an event which is "held covered" under this insurance to give prompt notice to the Underwriters and the right to such cover is dependent upon compliance with this obligation.

© Copyright The Institute of London Underwriters

1/7/85
CL313

AC 756 Institute Fosfa Trades Clauses (B) 1/7/2013 CL 414

Institute Fosfa Trades Clauses (B)

Agreed with The Federation of Oils, Seeds and Fats Associations

Risks covered

Risks Clause

- 1 This insurance covers, except as provided in Clauses 4, 5, 6 and 7 below,
 - 1.1 loss of or damage to the subject-matter insured reasonably attributable to
 - 1.1.1 fire or explosion
 - 1.1.2 vessel or craft being stranded grounded sunk or capsized
 - 1.1.3 overturning or derailment of land conveyance
 - 1.1.4 collision or contact of vessel craft or conveyance with any external object other than water
 - 1.1.5 discharge of cargo at a port of distress
 - 1.1.6 earthquake volcanic eruption or lightning,
 - 1.2 loss of or damage to the subject-matter insured caused by
 - 1.2.1 general average sacrifice
 - 1.2.2 jettison or washing overboard
 - 1.2.3 entry of sea lake or river water into vessel craft hold conveyance container liftvan or place of storage,
 - 1.3 total loss of any package lost overboard or dropped whilst loading on to, or unloading from, vessel or craft.

General Average Clause

- 2 This insurance covers general average and salvage charges, adjusted or determined according to the contract of affreightment and/or the governing law and practice, incurred to avoid or in connection with the avoidance of loss from any cause except those excluded in Clauses 4, 5, 6 and 7 or elsewhere in this insurance.

"Both to Blame Collision" Clause

- 3 This insurance is extended to indemnify the Assured against such proportion of liability under the contract of affreightment "Both to Blame Collision" Clause as is in respect of a loss recoverable hereunder. In the event of any claim by shipowners under the said Clause the Assured agree to notify the Underwriters who shall have the right, at their own cost and expense, to defend the Assured against such claim.

Exclusions

General Exclusions Clause

- 4 In no case shall this insurance cover
 - 4.1 loss damage or expense attributable to wilful misconduct of the Assured
 - 4.2 ordinary leakage, ordinary loss in weight or volume, or ordinary wear and tear of the subject-matter insured
 - 4.3 loss damage or expense caused by insufficiency or unsuitability of packing or preparation of the subject-matter insured (for the purpose of this Clause
 - 4.3 "packing" shall be deemed to include stowage in a container or liftvan but only when such stowage is carried out prior to attachment of this insurance or by the Assured or their servants)
 - 4.4 loss damage or expense caused by inherent vice or nature of the subject- matter insured
 - 4.5 loss damage or expense proximately caused by delay, even though the delay be caused by a risk insured against (except expenses payable under Clause 2 above)
 - 4.6 loss damage or expense caused by insolvency or financial default of the owners managers charterers or operators of the vessel where, at the time of loading of the subject-matter insured on board the vessel, the Assured are aware, or in the ordinary course of business should be aware, that such insolvency or financial default could prevent the normal prosecution of the voyage
This exclusion shall not apply where this insurance has been assigned to the party claiming hereunder who has bought or agreed to buy the subject- matter insured in good faith under a binding contract
 - 4.7 deliberate damage to or deliberate destruction of the subject-matter insured or any part thereof by the wrongful act of any person or persons
 - 4.8 loss damage or expense arising from the use of any weapon of war employing atomic or nuclear fission and/or fusion or other like reaction or radioactive force or matter.

Unseaworthiness and Unfitness Exclusion Clause

- 5 5.1 In no case shall this insurance cover loss damage or expense arising from
- 5.1.1 unseaworthiness of vessel or craft or unfitness of vessel or craft for the safe carriage of the subject-matter insured, where the Assured are privy to such unseaworthiness or unfitness, at the time the subject-matter insured is loaded therein
 - 5.1.2 unfitness of container liftvan or land conveyance for the safe carriage of the subject-matter insured, where loading therein is carried out prior to attachment of this insurance or by the Assured or their servants.
- 5.2 Where this insurance has been assigned to the party claiming hereunder who has bought or agreed to buy the subject-matter insured in good faith under a binding contract, exclusion 5.1.1 above shall not apply.
- 5.3 The Underwriters waive any breach of the implied warranties of seaworthiness of the ship and fitness of the ship to carry the subject-matter insured to destination.

War Exclusion Clause

- 6 In no case shall this insurance cover loss damage or expense caused by
- 6.1 war civil war revolution rebellion insurrection, or civil strife arising therefrom, or any hostile act by or against a belligerent power
 - 6.2 capture seizure arrest restraint or detainment, and the consequences thereof or any attempt thereat
 - 6.3 derelict mines torpedoes bombs or other derelict weapons of war.

Strikes Exclusion Clause

- 7 In no case shall this insurance cover loss damage or expense
- 7.1 caused by strikers, locked-out workmen, or persons taking part in labour disturbances, riots or civil commotions
 - 7.2 resulting from strikes, lock-outs, labour disturbances, riots or civil commotions
 - 7.3 caused by any terrorist or any person acting from a political motive.

Duration

Transit Clause

- 8 8.1 This insurance attaches from the time the goods leave the warehouse or place of storage at the place named herein for the commencement of the transit, continues during the ordinary course of transit and terminates either
- 8.1.1 on delivery to the Consignees' or other final warehouse or place of storage at the destination named herein,
 - 8.1.2 on delivery to any other warehouse or place of storage, whether prior to or at the destination named herein, which the Assured elect to use either
 - 8.1.2.1 for storage other than in the ordinary course of transit or
 - 8.1.2.2 for allocation or distribution, or
 - 8.1.3 on the expiry of 60 days after completion of discharge overseas of the goods hereby insured from the overseas vessel at the final port of discharge, whichever shall first occur.
- 8.2 If, after discharge overseas from the overseas vessel at the final port of discharge, but prior to termination of this insurance, the goods are to be forwarded to a destination other than that to which they are insured hereunder, this insurance, whilst remaining subject to termination as provided for above, shall not extend beyond the commencement of transit to such other destination.
- 8.3 This insurance shall remain in force (subject to termination as provided for above and to the provisions of Clause 9 below) during delay beyond the control of the Assured, any deviation, forced discharge, reshipment or transhipment and during any variation of the adventure arising from the exercise of a liberty granted to shipowners or charterers under the contract of affreightment.

Termination of Contract of Carriage Clause

- 9 If owing to circumstances beyond the control of the Assured either the contract of carriage is terminated at a port or place other than the destination named therein or the transit is otherwise terminated before delivery of the goods as provided for in Clause 8 above, then this insurance shall also terminate *unless prompt notice is given to the Underwriters and continuation of cover is requested when the insurance shall remain in force, subject to an additional premium if required by the Underwriters*, either
- 9.1 until the goods are sold and delivered at such port or place, or, unless otherwise specially agreed, until the expiry of 60 days after arrival of the goods hereby insured at such port or place, whichever shall first occur, or
 - 9.2 if the goods are forwarded within the said period of 60 days (or any agreed extension thereof) to the destination named herein or to any other destination, until terminated in accordance with the provisions of Clause 8 above.

Change of Voyage Clause

- 10 Where, after attachment of this insurance, the destination is changed by the Assured, *held covered at a premium and on conditions to be arranged subject to prompt notice being given to the Underwriters.*

Claims

Insurable Interest Clause

- 11 11.1 In order to recover under this insurance the Assured must have an insurable interest in the subject-matter insured at the time of the loss.
- 11.2 Subject to 11.1 above, the Assured shall be entitled to recover for insured loss occurring during the period covered by this insurance, notwithstanding that the loss occurred before the contract of insurance was concluded, unless the Assured were aware of the loss and the Underwriters were not.

Forwarding Charges Clause

- 12 Where, as a result of the operation of a risk covered by this insurance, the insured transit is terminated at a port or place other than that to which the subject-matter is covered under this insurance, the Underwriters will reimburse the Assured for any extra charges properly and reasonably incurred in unloading storing and forwarding the subject-matter to the destination to which it is insured hereunder.

This Clause 12, which does not apply to general average or salvage charges, shall be subject to the exclusions contained in Clauses 4, 5, 6 and 7 above, and shall not include charges arising from the fault negligence insolvency or financial default of the Assured or their servants.

Constructive Total Loss Clause

- 13 No claim for Constructive Total Loss shall be recoverable hereunder unless the subject-matter insured is reasonably abandoned either on account of its actual total loss appearing to be unavoidable or because the cost of recovering, reconditioning and forwarding the subject-matter to the destination to which it is insured would exceed its value on arrival.

Increased Value Clause

- 14 14.1 If any Increased Value insurance is effected by the Assured on the cargo insured herein the agreed value of the cargo shall be deemed to be increased to the total amount insured under this insurance and all Increased Value insurances covering the loss, and liability under this insurance shall be in such proportion as the sum insured herein bears to such total amount insured.

In the event of claim the Assured shall provide the Underwriters with evidence of the amounts insured under all other insurances.

14.2 **Where this insurance is on Increased Value the following clause shall apply:**

The agreed value of the cargo shall be deemed to be equal to the total amount insured under the primary insurance and all Increased Value insurances covering the loss and effected on the cargo by the Assured, and liability under this insurance shall be in such proportion as the sum insured herein bears to such total amount insured.

In the event of claim the Assured shall provide the Underwriters with evidence of the amounts insured under all other insurances.

Benefit of Insurance

Not to Inure Clause

- 15 This insurance shall not inure to the benefit of the carrier or other bailee.

Minimising losses

Duty of Assured Clause

- 16 It is the duty of the Assured and their servants and agents in respect of loss recoverable hereunder
- 16.1 to take such measures as may be reasonable for the purpose of averting or minimising such loss, and
- 16.2 to ensure that all rights against carriers, bailees or other third parties are properly preserved and exercised and the Underwriters will, in addition to any loss recoverable hereunder, reimburse the Assured for any charges properly and reasonably incurred in pursuance of these duties.

Waiver Clause

- 17 Measures taken by the Assured or the Underwriters with the object of saving, protecting or recovering the subject-matter insured shall not be considered as a waiver or acceptance of abandonment or otherwise prejudice the rights of either party.

Avoidance of delay

Reasonable Despatch Clause

18 It is a condition of this insurance that the Assured shall act with reasonable despatch in all circumstances within their control.

Law and practice

English Law and Practice Clause

19 This insurance is subject to English law and practice.

NOTE: It is necessary for the Assured when they become aware of an event which is "held covered" under this insurance to give prompt notice to the Underwriters and the right to such cover is dependent upon compliance with this obligation.

© Copyright The Institute of London Underwriters

1/7/85

CL314

AC 757 Institute Fosfa Trades Clauses (C) 1/7/2013 CL 415

Institute Fosfa Trades Clauses (C)

Agreed with The Federation of Oils, Seeds and Fats Associations

Risks covered

Risks Clause

- 1 This insurance covers, except as provided in Clauses 4, 5, 6 and 7 below,
 - 1.1 loss of or damage to the subject-matter insured reasonably attributable to
 - 1.1.1 fire or explosion
 - 1.1.2 vessel or craft being stranded grounded sunk or capsized
 - 1.1.3 overturning or derailment of land conveyance
 - 1.1.4 collision or contact of vessel craft or conveyance with any external object other than water
 - 1.1.5 discharge of cargo at a port of distress,
 - 1.2 loss of or damage to the subject-matter insured caused by
 - 1.2.1 general average sacrifice
 - 1.2.2 jettison.

General Average Clause

- 2 This insurance covers general average and salvage charges, adjusted or determined according to the contract of affreightment and/or the governing law and practice, incurred to avoid or in connection with the avoidance of loss from any cause except those excluded in Clauses 4, 5, 6 and 7 or elsewhere in this insurance.

"Both to Blame Collision" Clause

- 3 This insurance is extended to indemnify the Assured against such proportion of liability under the contract of affreightment "Both to Blame Collision" Clause as is in respect of a loss recoverable hereunder. In the event of any claim by shipowners under the said Clause the Assured agree to notify the Underwriters who shall have the right, at their own cost and expense, to defend the Assured against such claim.

Exclusions

General Exclusions Clause

- 4 In no case shall this insurance cover
 - 4.1 loss damage or expense attributable to wilful misconduct of the Assured
 - 4.2 ordinary leakage, ordinary loss in weight or volume, or ordinary wear and tear of the subject-matter insured
 - 4.3 loss damage or expense caused by insufficiency or unsuitability of packing or preparation of the subject-matter insured (for the purpose of this Clause
 - 4.3 "packing" shall be deemed to include stowage in a container or liftvan but only when such stowage is carried out prior to attachment of this insurance or by the Assured or their servants)
 - 4.4 loss damage or expense caused by inherent vice or nature of the subject- matter insured
 - 4.5 loss damage or expense proximately caused by delay, even though the delay be caused by a risk insured against (except expenses payable under Clause 2 above)
 - 4.6 loss damage or expense caused by insolvency or financial default of the owners managers charterers or operators of the vessel where, at the time of loading of the subject-matter insured on board the vessel, the Assured are aware, or in the ordinary course of business should be aware, that such insolvency or financial default could prevent the normal prosecution of the voyage
This exclusion shall not apply where this insurance has been assigned to the party claiming hereunder who has bought or agreed to buy the subject- matter insured in good faith under a binding contract
 - 4.7 deliberate damage to or deliberate destruction of the subject-matter insured or any part thereof by the wrongful act of any person or persons
 - 4.8 loss damage or expense arising from the use of any weapon of war employing atomic or nuclear fission and/or fusion or other like reaction or radioactive force or matter.

Unseaworthiness and Unfitness Exclusion Clause

- 5
 - 5.1 In no case shall this insurance cover loss damage or expense arising from
 - 5.1.1 unseaworthiness of vessel or craft or unfitness of vessel or craft for the safe carriage of the subject-matter insured, where the Assured are privy to such unseaworthiness or unfitness, at the time the subject-matter insured is loaded therein

5.1.2 unfitness of container liftvan or land conveyance for the safe carriage of the subject-matter insured, where loading therein is carried out prior to attachment of this insurance or by the Assured or their servants.

5.2 Where this insurance has been assigned to the party claiming hereunder who has bought or agreed to buy the subject-matter insured in good faith under a binding contract, exclusion 5.1.1 above shall not apply.

5.3 The Underwriters waive any breach of the implied warranties of seaworthiness of the ship and fitness of the ship to carry the subject-matter insured to destination.

War Exclusion Clause

6 In no case shall this insurance cover loss damage or expense caused by

6.1 war civil war revolution rebellion insurrection, or civil strife arising therefrom, or any hostile act by or against a belligerent power

6.2 capture seizure arrest restraint or detainment, and the consequences thereof or any attempt thereat

6.3 derelict mines torpedoes bombs or other derelict weapons of war.

Strikes Exclusion Clause

7 In no case shall this insurance cover loss damage or expense

7.1 caused by strikers, locked-out workmen, or persons taking part in labour disturbances, riots or civil commotions

7.2 resulting from strikes, lock-outs, labour disturbances, riots or civil commotions

7.3 caused by any terrorist or any person acting from a political motive.

Duration

Transit Clause

8 8.1 This insurance attaches from the time the goods leave the warehouse or place of storage at the place named herein for the commencement of the transit, continues during the ordinary course of transit and terminates either

8.1.1 on delivery to the Consignees' or other final warehouse or place of storage at the destination named herein,

8.1.2 on delivery to any other warehouse or place of storage, whether prior to or at the destination named herein, which the Assured elect to use either

8.1.2.1 for storage other than in the ordinary course of transit or

8.1.2.2 for allocation or distribution, or

8.1.3 on the expiry of 60 days after completion of discharge overseas of the goods hereby insured from the overseas vessel at the final port of discharge,

whichever shall first occur.

8.2 If, after discharge overseas from the overseas vessel at the final port of discharge, but prior to termination of this insurance, the goods are to be forwarded to a destination other than that to which they are insured hereunder, this insurance, whilst remaining subject to termination as provided for above, shall not extend beyond the commencement of transit to such other destination.

8.3 This insurance shall remain in force (subject to termination as provided for above and to the provisions of Clause 9 below) during delay beyond the control of the Assured, any deviation, forced discharge, reshipment or transshipment and during any variation of the adventure arising from the exercise of a liberty granted to shipowners or charterers under the contract of affreightment.

Termination of Contract of Carriage Clause

9 If owing to circumstances beyond the control of the Assured either the contract of carriage is terminated at a port or place other than the destination named therein or the transit is otherwise terminated before delivery of the goods as provided for in Clause 8 above, then this insurance shall also terminate *unless prompt notice is given to the Underwriters and continuation of cover is requested when the insurance shall remain in force, subject to an additional premium if required by the Underwriters*, either

9.1 until the goods are sold and delivered at such port or place, or, unless otherwise specially agreed, until the expiry of 60 days after arrival of the goods hereby insured at such port or place, whichever shall first occur,
or

9.2 if the goods are forwarded within the said period of 60 days (or any agreed extension thereof) to the destination named herein or to any other destination, until terminated in accordance with the provisions of Clause 8 above.

Change of Voyage Clause

10 Where, after attachment of this insurance, the destination is changed by the Assured, *held covered at a premium and on conditions to be arranged subject to prompt notice being given to the Underwriters*.

Claims

Insurable Interest Clause

- 11 11.1 In order to recover under this insurance the Assured must have an insurable interest in the subject-matter insured at the time of the loss.
- 11.2 Subject to 11.1 above, the Assured shall be entitled to recover for insured loss occurring during the period covered by this insurance, notwithstanding that the loss occurred before the contract of insurance was concluded, unless the Assured were aware of the loss and the Underwriters were not.

Forwarding Charges Clause

- 12 Where, as a result of the operation of a risk covered by this insurance, the insured transit is terminated at a port or place other than that to which the subject-matter is covered under this insurance, the Underwriters will reimburse the Assured for any extra charges properly and reasonably incurred in unloading storing and forwarding the subject-matter to the destination to which it is insured hereunder.
- This Clause 12, which does not apply to general average or salvage charges, shall be subject to the exclusions contained in Clauses 4, 5, 6 and 7 above, and shall not include charges arising from the fault negligence insolvency or financial default of the Assured or their servants.

Constructive Total Loss Clause

- 13 No claim for Constructive Total Loss shall be recoverable hereunder unless the subject-matter insured is reasonably abandoned either on account of its actual total loss appearing to be unavoidable or because the cost of recovering, reconditioning and forwarding the subject-matter to the destination to which it is insured would exceed its value on arrival.

Increased Value Clause

- 14 14.1 If any Increased Value insurance is effected by the Assured on the cargo insured herein the agreed value of the cargo shall be deemed to be increased to the total amount insured under this insurance and all Increased Value insurances covering the loss, and liability under this insurance shall be in such proportion as the sum insured herein bears to such total amount insured.
- In the event of claim the Assured shall provide the Underwriters with evidence of the amounts insured under all other insurances.
- 14.2 **Where this insurance is on Increased Value the following clause shall apply:**
- The agreed value of the cargo shall be deemed to be equal to the total amount insured under the primary insurance and all Increased Value insurances covering the loss and effected on the cargo by the Assured, and liability under this insurance shall be in such proportion as the sum insured herein bears to such total amount insured.
- In the event of claim the Assured shall provide the Underwriters with evidence of the amounts insured under all other insurances.

Benefit of Insurance

Not to Inure Clause

- 15 This insurance shall not inure to the benefit of the carrier or other bailee.

Minimising losses

Duty of Assured Clause

- 16 It is the duty of the Assured and their servants and agents in respect of loss recoverable hereunder
- 16.1 to take such measures as may be reasonable for the purpose of averting or minimising such loss, and
- 16.2 to ensure that all rights against carriers, bailees or other third parties are properly preserved and exercised and the Underwriters will, in addition to any loss recoverable hereunder, reimburse the Assured for any charges properly and reasonably incurred in pursuance of these duties.

Waiver Clause

- 17 Measures taken by the Assured or the Underwriters with the object of saving, protecting or recovering the subject-matter insured shall not be considered as a waiver or acceptance of abandonment or otherwise prejudice the rights of either party.

Avoidance of delay

Reasonable Despatch Clause

18 It is a condition of this insurance that the Assured shall act with reasonable despatch in all circumstances within their control.

Law and practice

English Law and Practice Clause

19 This insurance is subject to English law and practice.

NOTE: It is necessary for the Assured when they become aware of an event which is "held covered" under this insurance to give prompt notice to the Underwriters and the right to such cover is dependent upon compliance with this obligation.

© Copyright The Institute of London Underwriters

1/7/85
CL315

AC 758 Institute War Clauses (Fosfa Trades) 1/7/2013 CL 416

1/7/85

(For use only with the new Marine Policy form)

Institute War Clauses (Fosfa Trades)

Agreed with The Federation of Oils, Seeds and Fats Associations

Risks covered

Risks Clause

- 1 This insurance covers, except as provided in Clauses 3 and 4 below, loss of or damage to the subject-matter insured caused by
 - 1.1 war civil war revolution rebellion insurrection, or civil strife arising therefrom, or any hostile act by or against a belligerent power
 - 1.2 capture seizure arrest restraint or detainment, arising from risks covered under 1.1 above, and the consequences thereof or any attempt thereat
 - 1.3 derelict mines torpedoes bombs or other derelict weapons of war.

General Average Clause

- 2 This insurance covers general average and salvage charges, adjusted or determined according to the contract of affreightment and/or the governing law and practice, incurred to avoid or in connection with the avoidance of loss from a risk covered under these clauses.

Exclusions

General Exclusions Clause

- 3 In no case shall this insurance cover
 - 3.1 loss damage or expense attributable to wilful misconduct of the Assured
 - 3.2 ordinary leakage, ordinary loss in weight or volume, or ordinary wear and tear of the subject-matter insured
 - 3.3 loss damage or expense caused by insufficiency or unsuitability of packing on preparation of the subject-matter insured (for the purpose of this Clause 3.3 "packing" shall be deemed to include stowage in a container or liftvan but only when such stowage is carried out prior to attachment of this insurance or by the Assured or their servants).
 - 3.4 loss damage or expense caused by inherent vice or nature of the subject-matter insured
 - 3.5 loss damage or expense proximately caused by delay, even though the delay be caused by a risk insured against (except expenses payable under Clause 2 above)
 - 3.6 loss damage or expense caused by insolvency or financial default of the owners, managers, charterers or operators of the vessel where, at the time of loading of the subject-matter insured on board the vessel the Assured are aware, or in the ordinary course of business should be aware, that such insolvency or financial default could prevent the normal prosecution of the voyage.

This exclusion shall not apply where this insurance has been assigned to the party claiming hereunder who has bought or agreed to buy the subject-matter insured in good faith under a binding contract
 - 3.7 any claim based upon loss of or frustration of the voyage or adventure
 - 3.8 loss damage or expense arising from any hostile use of any weapon of war employing atomic or nuclear fission and/or fusion or other like reaction or radioactive force or matter.

Unseaworthiness and Unfitness Exclusion Clause

- 4
 - 4.1 In no case shall this insurance cover loss damage or expense arising from
 - 4.1.1 unseaworthiness of vessel or craft or unfitness of vessel or craft for the safe carriage of the subject-matter insured, where the Assured are privy to such unseaworthiness, or unfitness, at the time the subject-matter insured is loaded therein
 - 4.1.2 unfitness of container liftvan or land conveyance for the safe carriage of the subject-matter insured, where loading therein is carried out prior to attachment of this insurance or by the Assured or their servants.
 - 4.2 Where this insurance has been assigned to the party claiming hereunder who has bought or agreed to buy the subject-matter insured in good faith under a binding contract, exclusion 4.1.1 above shall not apply.
 - 4.3 The Underwriters waive any breach of the implied warranties of seaworthiness of the ship and fitness of the ship to carry the subject-matter insured to destination.

Duration

Transit Clause

5 5.1 This insurance

5.1.1 attaches only as the subject-matter insured and as to any part as that part is loaded on an oversea vessel and

5.1.2 terminates, subject to 5.2 and 5.3 below, either, as the subject-matter insured and as to any part as that part is discharged from an oversea vessel at the final port or place of discharge,
or

on expiry of 15 days counting from midnight of the day of arrival of the vessel at the final port or place of discharge,

whichever shall first occur;

nevertheless,

subject to prompt notice to the Underwriters and to an additional premium, such insurance

5.1.3 reattaches when, without having discharged the subject-matter insured at the final port or place of discharge, the vessel sails therefrom,
and

5.1.4 terminates, subject to 5.2 and 5.3 below, either as the subject-matter insured and as to any part as that part is thereafter discharged from the vessel at the final (or substituted) port or place of discharge,
or

on expiry of 15 days counting from midnight of the day of re-arrival of the vessel at the final port or place of discharge or arrival of the vessel at a substituted port or place of discharge,

whichever shall first occur.

5.2 If during the insured voyage the oversea vessel arrives at an intermediate port or place to discharge the subject-matter insured for on-carriage by oversea vessel or by aircraft, or the goods are discharged from the vessel at a port or place of refuge, then, subject to 5.3 below and to an additional premium if required, this insurance continues until the expiry of 15 days counting from midnight of the day of arrival of the vessel at such port or place, but thereafter reattaches as the subject-matter insured and as to any part as that part is loaded on an on-carrying oversea vessel or an aircraft. During the period of 15 days the insurance remains in force after discharge only whilst the subject-matter insured and as to any part as that part is at such port or place. If the goods are on-carried within the said period of 15 days or if the insurance reattaches as provided in this Clause 5.2

5.2.1 where the on-carriage is by oversea vessel this insurance continues subject to the terms of these clauses,
or

5.2.2 where the on-carriage is by aircraft, the current Institute War Clauses (Air Cargo) (excluding sendings by Post) shall be deemed, to form part of this insurance and shall apply to the on-carriage by air.

5.3 If the voyage in the contract of carriage is terminated at a port or place other than the destination agreed therein, such port or place shall be deemed the final port of discharge and such insurance terminates in accordance with 5.1.2. If the subject-matter insured is subsequently reshipped to the original or any other destination, then *provided notice is given to the Underwriters before the commencement of such further transit and subject to an additional premium*, such insurance reattaches

5.3.1 in the case of the subject-matter insured having been discharged as the subject-matter insured and as to any part as that part is loaded on the on-carrying vessel for the voyage;

5.3.2 in the case of the subject-matter not having been discharged, when the vessel sails from such deemed final port of discharge;

thereafter such insurance terminates in accordance with 5.1.4.

5.4 The insurance against the risks of mines and derelict torpedoes, floating or submerged, is extended whilst the subject-matter insured or any part thereof is on craft whilst in transit to or from the oversea vessel, but in no case beyond the expiry of 60 days after discharge from the oversea vessel unless otherwise specially agreed by the Underwriters.

5.5 *Subject to prompt notice to Underwriter, and to an additional premium if required*, this insurance shall remain in force within the provisions of these Clauses during any deviation, or any variation of the adventure arising from the exercise of a liberty granted to shipowners or charterers under the contract of affreightment.

(For the purpose of Clause 5

"arrival" shall be deemed to mean that the vessel is anchored, moored or otherwise secured at a berth or place within the Harbour Authority area. If such a berth or place is not available, arrival is deemed to have occurred when the vessel first anchors, moors or otherwise secures either at or off the intended port or place of discharge

"oversea vessel" shall be deemed to mean a vessel carrying the subject-matter from one port or place to another where such voyage involves a sea passage by that vessel)

Change of Voyage Clause

- 6 Where, after attachment of this insurance, the destination is changed by the Assured, *held covered at d premium and on conditions to be arranged subject to prompt notice being given to the Underwriters.*
- 7 **Anything contained in this contract which is inconsistent with Clauses 3.7, 3.8 or 5 shall, to the extent of such inconsistency, be null and void.**

Claims

Insurable Interest Clause

- 8 8.1 In order to recover under this insurance the Assured must have an insurable interest in the subject-matter insured at the time of the loss.
- 8.2 Subject to, 8.1 above, the Assured shall be entitled to recover for insured loss occurring during the period covered by, this insurance notwithstanding that the loss occurred before the contract of, insurance was concluded, unless the Assured were aware of the loss and the Underwriters were not.

Increased Value Clause

- 9 9.1 If any Increased Value insurance is effected by the Assured on the cargo insured herein the agreed value of the cargo shall be deemed to be increased to the total amount insured under this insurance and all increased value insurances covering the loss, and liability under this insurance shall be in such proportion as the sum insured herein bears to such total amount insured.
- In the event of claim the Assured shall provide the Underwriters with evidence of the amounts insured under all other insurances.
- 9.2 *Where this insurance is on Increased Value the following clause shall apply:*
- The agreed value of the cargo shall be deemed to be equal to the total amount insured under the primary insurance and all Increased Value insurances covering the loss and effected on the cargo by the Assured, and liability under this insurance shall be in such proportion as the sum insured herein bears to such total amount insured.
- In the event of claim the Assure shall provide the Underwriters with evidence of the amounts insured under all other insurances.

Benefit of Insurance

Not to Inure Clause

- 10 This insurance shall not inure to the benefit or the carrier or other bailee.

Minimising losses

Duty of Assured Clause

- 11 It is the duty of the Assured and their servants and agents in respect of loss recoverable hereunder
- 11.1 to take such measures as may be reasonable for the purpose of averting or minimising such loss, and
- 11.2 to ensure that all rights against carriers, bailees or other third parties are properly preserved and exercised and the Underwriters will, in addition to any loss recoverable hereunder, reimburse the Assured for any charges properly and reasonably incurred in pursuance of these duties.

Waiver Clause

- 12 Measures taken by the Assured or the Underwriters with the object of saving, protecting or recovering the subject-matter insured shall not be considered as a waiver or acceptance of abandonment or otherwise prejudice the rights of either party.

Avoidance of delay

Reasonable Despatch Clause

- 13 It is a condition of this insurance that the Assured shall act with reasonable despatch in all circumstances within their control.

Law and practice

English Law and Practice Clause

- 14 This insurance is subject to English law and practice.

NOTE: It is necessary for the Assured when they become aware of an event which is "held covered" under this insurance to give prompt notice to the Underwriters and the right to such cover is dependent upon compliance with this obligation.

CL. 316 Sold by Witherby & Co. Ltd., London

AC 759 Institute Strikes Clauses (Fosfa Trades) 1/7/2013 CL 417

1/7/85

(For use only with the new Marine Policy form)

Institute Strikes Clauses (Fosfa Trades)

Agreed with The Federation of Oils, Seeds and Fats Associations

Risks covered

Risks Clause

- 1 This insurance covers, except as provided in Clauses 3 and 4 below, loss of or damage to the subject-matter insured caused by
 - 1.1 strikers, locked-out workmen, or persons taking part in labour disturbances, riots or civil commotions
 - 1.2 any terrorist or any person acting from a political motive.

General Average Clause

- 2 This insurance covers general average and salvage charges, adjusted or determined according to the contract of affreightment and/or the governing law and practice, incurred to avoid or in connection with the avoidance of loss from a risk covered under these clauses.

Exclusions

General Exclusions Clause

- 3 In no case shall this insurance cover
 - 3.1 loss damage or expense attributable to wilful misconduct, of the Assured:
 - 3.2 ordinary leakage, ordinary loss in weight or volume, or ordinary wear and tear of the subject-matter insured
 - 3.3 loss damage or expense caused by insufficiency or unsuitability of packing or preparation of the subject-matter insured for the purpose of this Clause 3.3 "packing" shall be deemed to include stowage in a container or liftvan but only when such stowage is carried out prior to attachment of this insurance or by the Assured or their servants)
 - 3.4 loss damage or expense caused by inherent vice or nature of the subject-matter insured
 - 3.5 loss damage or expense proximately caused by delay, even though the delay be caused by a risk insured against (except expenses payable under Clause 2 above)
 - 3.6 loss damage or expense caused by insolvency or financial default of the owners managers charterers or operators of the vessel where, at the time of loading of the subject-matter insured on board the vessel, the Assured are aware, or in the ordinary course of business should be aware, that such insolvency or financial default could prevent the normal prosecution of the voyage
This exclusion shall not apply where this insurance has been assigned to the party claiming hereunder who has bought or agreed to buy the subject-matter insured in good faith under a binding contract
 - 3.7 loss damage or expense arising from the absence shortage or withholding of labour of any description whatsoever resulting from any strike, lockout, labour disturbance, riot or civil commotion
 - 3.8 any claim based upon loss of or frustration of the voyage or adventure
 - 3.9 loss damage or expense arising from the use of any weapon of war employing atomic or nuclear fission and/or fusion or other like reaction or radioactive force or matter
 - 3.10 loss damage or expense caused by war civil war revolution rebellion insurrection, or civil strife arising therefrom, or any hostile act by or against a belligerent power.

Unseaworthiness and Unfitness Exclusion Clause

- 4
 - 4.1 In no case shall this insurance cover loss damage or expense arising from
 - 4.1.1 unseaworthiness of vessel or craft or unfitness of vessel or craft for the safe carriage of the subject-matter insured, where the Assured are privy to such unseaworthiness or unfitness, at the time the subject-matter insured is loaded therein
 - 4.1.2 unfitness of container liftvan or land conveyance for the safe carriage of the subject-matter insured, where loading therein is carried out prior to attachment of this insurance or by the Assured or their servants.
 - 4.2 Where this insurance has been assigned to the party claiming hereunder who has bought or agreed to buy the subject-matter insured in good faith under a binding contract, exclusion 4.1.1 above shall not apply.
 - 4.3 The Underwriters waive any breach of the implied warranties of seaworthiness of the ship and fitness of the ship to carry the subject-matter insured to destination.

Duration

Transit Clause

- 5 5.1 This insurance attaches from the time the goods leave the warehouse or place of storage at the place named herein for the commencement of the transit, continues during the ordinary course of transit and terminates either
- 5.1.1 on delivery to the Consignees' or other final warehouse or place of storage at the destination named herein,
 - 5.1.2 on delivery to any other warehouse or place of storage, whether prior to or at the destination named herein, which the Assured elect to use either
 - 5.1.2.1 for storage other than in the ordinary course of transit or
 - 5.1.2.2 for allocation or distribution,
 - or
 - 5.1.3 on the expiry of 60 days after completion of discharge overseaside of the goods hereby insured from the overseas vessel at the final port of discharge,
- whichever shall first occur.
- 5.2 If, after discharge overseaside from the overseas vessel at the final port of discharge, but prior to termination of this insurance, the goods are to be forwarded to a destination other than that to which they are insured hereunder, this insurance, whilst remaining subject to termination as provided for above, shall not extend beyond the commencement of transit to such other destination.
- 5.3 This insurance shall remain in force (subject to termination as provided for above and to the provisions of Clause 6 below) during delay beyond the control of the Assured, any deviation, forced discharge, reshipment or transshipment and during any variation of the adventure arising from the exercise of a liberty granted to shipowners or charterers under the contract of affreightment.

Termination of Contract of Carriage clause

- 6 If owing to circumstances beyond the control of the Assured either the contract of carriage is terminated at a port or place other than the destination named therein or the transit is otherwise terminated before delivery of the goods as provided for in Clause 5 above, then this insurance shall also terminate *unless prompt notice is given to the Underwriters and continuation of cover is requested when the insurance shall remain in force, subject to an additional premium if required by the Underwriters, either*
- 6.1 until the goods are sold and delivered at such port or place or, unless otherwise specially agreed, until the expiry of 60 days after arrival of the goods hereby insured at such port or place, whichever shall first occur,
 - or
 - 6.2 if the goods are forwarded within the said period of 60 days (or any agreed extension thereof) to the destination named herein or to any other destination, until terminated in accordance with the provisions of Clause 5 above.

Change of Voyage Clause

- 7 Where, after attachment of this insurance, the destination is changed by the Assured, *held covered at a premium and on conditions to be arranged subject to prompt notice to the Underwriters.*

Claims

Insurable Interest Clause

- 8 8.1 In order to recover under this insurance the Assured must have an insurable interest in the subject-matter insured at the time of the loss.
- 8.2 Subject to 8.1 above, the Assured shall be entitled to recover for insured loss occurring during the period covered by this insurance, notwithstanding that the loss occurred before the contract of insurance was concluded, unless the Assured were aware of the loss and the Underwriters were not.

Increased Value Clause

- 9 9.1 If any Increased Value insurance is effected by the Assured on the cargo insured herein the agreed value of the cargo, shall be deemed to be increased to the total amount insured under this insurance and all Increased Value insurances covering the loss, and liability under this insurance shall be in such proportion as the sum insured herein bears to such total amount insured.

In the event of claim the Assured shall provide the Underwriters with evidence of the amounts insured under all other insurances.

9.2 **Where this insurance is on Increased Value the following clause shall apply:**

The agreed value of the cargo shall be deemed to be equal to the total amount insured under the primary insurance and all Increased Value insurances covering the loss and effected on the cargo by the Assured, and liability under this insurance shall be in such proportion as the sum insured herein bears to such total amount insured.

In the event of claim the Assured shall provide the Underwriters with evidence of the amounts insured under all other insurances.

Benefit of Insurance

Not to Inure Clause

- 10 This insurance shall not inure to the benefit of the carrier or other bailee.

Minimising losses

Duty of Assured Clause

- 11 It is the duty of the Assured and their servants and agents in respect of loss recoverable hereunder
- 11.1 to take such measures as may be reasonable for the purpose of averting or minimising such loss, and
 - 11.2 to ensure that all rights against carriers, bailees or other third parties are properly preserved and exercised
- and the Underwriters will, in addition to any loss recoverable hereunder, reimburse the Assured for any charges properly and reasonably incurred in pursuance of these duties.

Waiver Clause

- 12 Measures taken by the Assured or the Underwriters with the object of saving, protecting or recovering the subject-matter insured shall not be considered as a waiver or acceptance of abandonment or otherwise prejudice the rights of either party.

Avoidance of delay

Reasonable Despatch Clause

- 13 It is a condition of this insurance that the Assured shall act with reasonable despatch in all circumstances within their control.

Law and practice

English Law and Practice Clause

- 14 This insurance is subject to English law and practice.

NOTE: It is necessary for the Assured when they become aware of an event which is "held covered" under this insurance to give prompt notice to the Underwriters and the right to such cover is dependent upon compliance with this obligation.

Cl. 31 7 Sold by Witherby & Co. Ltd. London

AC 760 Institute Frozen Food Clauses (A) 1/1/86 CL 263

1/1/86

Institute Frozen Food Clauses (A)

(Excluding Frozen Meat)

Risks covered

Risks Clause

1. This insurance covers, except as provided in Clauses 4, 5, 6 and 7 below.
 - 1.1 all risks of loss of or damage to the subject-matter insured, other than loss or damage resulting from any variation in temperature howsoever caused,
 - 1.2 loss of or damage to the subject-matter insured resulting from any variation in temperature attributable to
 - 1.2.1 breakdown of refrigerating machinery resulting in its stoppage for a period of not less than 24 consecutive hours
 - 1.2.2 fire or explosion
 - 1.2.3 vessel or craft being stranded grounded sunk or capsized
 - 1.2.4 overturning or derailment of land conveyance
 - 1.2.5 collision or contact of vessel craft or conveyance with any external object other than water
 - 1.2.6 discharge of cargo at a port of distress.

General Average Clause

2. This insurance covers general average and salvage charges, adjusted or determined according to the contract of affreightment and/or the governing law and practice, incurred to avoid or in connection with the avoidance of loss from any cause except those excluded in Clauses 4, 5, 6 and 7 or elsewhere in this insurance.

"Both to Blame Collision" Clause

3. This insurance is extended to indemnify the Assured against such proportion of liability under the contract of affreightment "Both to Blame Collision" clause as is in respect of a loss recoverable hereunder. In the event of any claim by shipowners under the said Clause the Assured agree to notify the Underwriters who shall have the right, at their own cost and expense, to defend the Assured against such claim.

Exclusions

General Exclusions Clause

4. In no case shall this insurance cover
 - 4.1 loss damage or expense attributable to willful misconduct of the Assured
 - 4.2 ordinary leakage, ordinary loss in weight or volume, or ordinary wear and tear of the subject-matter insured
 - 4.3 loss damage or expense caused by insufficiency or unsuitability of packing or preparation of the subject-matter insured (for the purpose of this Clause 4.3 "Packing" shall be deemed to include stowage in a container or liftvan but only when such stowage is carried out prior to attachment of this insurance or by the Assured or their servants)
 - 4.4 loss damage or expense caused by inherent vice or nature of the subject-matter insured (except loss damage or expense resulting from variation in temperature specifically covered under Clause 1.2 above)
 - 4.5 loss damage or expense proximately caused by delay, even though the delay be caused by a risk insured against (except expenses payable under Clause 2 above)
 - 4.6 loss damage or expense arising from insolvency or financial default of the owners managers charters or operators of the vessel
 - 4.7 loss damage or expense arising from the use of any weapon of war employing atomic or nuclear fission and/or fusion or other like reaction or radioactive force or matter
 - 4.8 loss damage or expense arising from any failure of the Assured or their servants to take all reasonable precautions to ensure that the subject-matter insured is kept in refrigerated or, where appropriate, properly insulated and cooled space
 - 4.9 any loss damage or expense otherwise recoverable hereunder unless prompt notice thereof is given to the Underwriters and, in any event, not later than 30 days after the termination of this insurance.

Unseaworthiness and Unfitness Exclusion Clause

5. 5.1 In no case shall this insurance cover loss of or damage or expense arising from
 - unseaworthiness of vessel or craft,
 - unfitness of vessel craft conveyance container or liftvan for the safe carriage of the subject-matter insured,

where the Assured or their servants are privy to such unseaworthiness or unfitness, at the time the subject-matter insured is loaded therein.

- 5.2 The Underwriters waive any breach of the implied warranties of seaworthiness of the ship and fitness of the ship to carry the subject-matter insured to destination, unless the Assured or their servants are privy to such unseaworthiness or unfitness.

War Exclusion Clause

6. In no case shall this insurance cover loss of or damage or expense caused by
- 6.1 war, civil war, revolution rebellion insurrection or civil strife arising therefrom, or any hostile act by or against a belligerent power
 - 6.2 capture seizure arrest restraint or detainment (piracy excepted) and the consequences thereof or any attempt thereat
 - 6.3 derelict mines torpedoes bombs or other derelict weapons of war.

Strikes Exclusion Clause

7. In no case shall this insurance cover loss damage or expense
- 7.1 caused by strikers, locked-out workmen, or persons taking part in labour disturbances, riots or civil commotions
 - 7.2 resulting from strikes, lock-outs, labour disturbances, riots or civil commotions
 - 7.3 any terrorist or any person acting from a political motive.

Duration

Transit Clause

8. 8.1 This insurance attached from the time the goods are loaded into the conveyance at freezing works or cold store at the place named herein for the commencement of the transit, continues during the ordinary course of transit and terminates either
- 8.1.1 on delivery to the cold store or place of storage at the destination named herein,
 - 8.1.2 on delivery to any other cold store or place of storage, whether prior to or at the destination named herein, which the Assured elect to use either
 - 8.1.2.1 for storage other than in the ordinary course of transit or
 - 8.1.2.2 for allocation or distribution,
 - or
 - 8.1.3 on the expiry of 5 days after discharge overside of the goods hereby insured from the oversea vessel at the final port of discharge, whichever shall first occur.
- 8.2 If, after discharge overside from the oversea vessel at the final port of discharge, but prior to termination of this insurance, the goods are to be forwarded to a destination other than that to which they are insured hereunder, this insurance, whilst remaining subject to termination as provided for above, shall not extend beyond the commencement of transit to such other destination.
- 8.3 This insurance shall remain in force (subject to termination as provided for above and to the provisions of Clause 9 below) during delay beyond the control of the Assured, any deviation, forced discharge, reshipment or transshipment and during any variation of the adventure arising from the exercise of a liberty granted to shipowners or charterers under the contract of affreightment.

Termination of Contract of Carriage Clause

9. If owing to circumstances beyond the control of the Assured either the contract of carriage is terminated at a port or place other than the destination named therein or the transit is otherwise terminated before delivery of the goods as provided for in Clause 8 above, then this insurance shall also terminate *unless prompt notice is given to the Underwriters and continuation of cover is requested when the insurance shall remain in force, subject to an additional premium if required by the Underwriters*, either
- 9.1 until the goods are sold and delivered at such port or place, or, unless otherwise specially agreed, until the expiry of 30 days after arrival of the goods hereby insured at such port or place, whichever shall first occur,
 - or
 - 9.2 if the goods are forwarded within the said period of 30 days (or any agreed extension thereof) to the destination named herein or to any other destination, until terminated in accordance with the provisions of Clause 8 above.

Change of Voyage Clause

10. Where, after attachment of this insurance, the destination is changed by the Assured, *held covered at a premium and on conditions to be arranged subject to prompt notice being given to the Underwriters*.

Claims

Insurable Interest Clause

11. 11. In order to recover under this insurance the Assured must have an insurable interest in the subject-matter insured at the time of the loss.
- 11.2 Subject to 11.1 above, the Assured shall be entitled to recover for insured loss occurring during the period covered by this insurance, notwithstanding that the loss occurred before the contract of insurance was concluded, unless the Assured were aware of the loss and the Underwriters were not.

Forwarding Charges Clause

12. Where, as a result of the operation of a risk covered by this insurance, the insured transit is terminated at a port or place other than that to which the subject-matter is covered under this insurance, the Underwriters will reimburse the Assured for any extra charges properly and reasonably incurred in unloading storing and forwarding the subject-matter to the destination to which it is insured hereunder.
- This clause 12, which does not apply to general average or salvage charges, shall be subject to the exclusions contained in Clauses 4, 5, 6 and 7 above, and shall not include charges arising from the fault negligence insolvency or financial default of the Assured or their servants.

Constructive Total Loss Clause

13. No claim for Constructive Total Loss shall be recoverable hereunder unless the subject-matter insured is reasonably abandoned either on account of its actual total loss appearing to be unavoidable or because the cost of recovering, reconditioning and forwarding the subject-matter to the destination to which it is insured would exceed its value on arrival.

Increased Value Clause

14. 14.1 If any Increased Value insurance is effected by the Assured on the cargo insured herein the agreed value of the cargo shall be deemed to be increased to the total amount insured under this insurance and all Increased Value insurance covering the loss, and liability under this insurance shall be in such proportion as the sum insured herein bears to such total amount insured.
- In the event of claim the Assured shall provide the Underwriters with evidence of the amounts insured under all other insurances.
- 14.2 **Where this insurance is on Increased Value the following clause shall apply:**
- The agreed value of the cargo shall be deemed to be equal to the total amount insured under the primary insurance and all Increased Value insurances covering the loss and effected on the cargo by the Assured, and liability under this insurance shall be in such proportion as the sum insured herein bears to such total amount insured.
- In the event of claim the Assured shall provide the Underwriters with evidence of the amounts insured under all other insurances.

Benefit of Insurance

Not to Inure Clause

15. This insurance shall not inure to the benefit of the carrier or other bailee.

Minimising losses

Duty of Assured Clause

16. It is the duty of the Assured and their servants and agents in respect of loss recoverable hereunder
- 16.1 to take such measures as may be reasonable for the purpose of averting or minimising such loss, and
- 16.2 to ensure that all rights against carriers, bailees or other third parties are properly preserved and exercised and the Underwriters will, in addition to any loss recoverable hereunder, reimburse the Assured for any charges properly and reasonably incurred in pursuance of these duties.

Waiver Clause

17. Measures taken by the Assured or the Underwriters with the object of saving, protecting or recovering the subject-matter insured shall not be considered as a waiver or acceptance of abandonment or otherwise prejudice the rights of either party.

Avoidance of delay

Reasonable Despatch Clause

18. It is a condition of this insurance that the Assured shall act with reasonable despatch in all circumstances within their control.

Law and practice

English Law & Practice Clause

19. This insurance is subject to English law and practice.

NOTE: It is necessary for the Assured when they become aware of an event which is “held covered” under this insurance to give prompt notice to the Underwriters and the right to such cover is dependent upon compliance with this obligation.

SPECIAL NOTE: This insurance does not cover loss damage or expense caused by embargo, or by rejection prohibition or detention by the government of the country of import or their agencies or departments, but does not exclude loss of or damage to the subject-matter insured caused by risks insured hereunder and sustained prior to any such embargo rejection prohibition or detention.

Institute Frozen Food Clauses (A) (excluding Frozen Meat)

1/1/86

Institute Frozen Food Clauses (C)

(Excluding Frozen Meat)

1. Risks covered

Risks Clause

This insurance covers, except as provided in Clauses 4, 5, 6 and 7 below.

- 1.1 loss of or damage to the subject-matter insured attributable to
 - 1.1.1 fire or explosion
 - 1.1.2 vessel or craft being stranded grounded sunk or capsized
 - 1.1.3 overturning or derailment of land conveyance
 - 1.1.4 collision or contact of vessel craft or conveyance with any external object other than water
 - 1.1.5 discharge of cargo at a port of distress,
- 1.2 loss of or damage to the subject-matter insured caused by
 - 1.2.1 general average sacrifice
 - 1.2.2 jettison

General Average Clause

2. This insurance covers general average and salvage charges, adjusted or determined according to the contract of affreightment and/or the governing law and practice, incurred to avoid or in connection with the avoidance of loss from any cause except those excluded in

Clauses 4, 5, 6 and 7 or elsewhere in this insurance.

“Both to Blame Collision” Clause

3. This insurance is extended to indemnify the Assured against such proportion of liability under the contract of affreightment “Both to Blame Collision” clause as is in respect of a loss recoverable hereunder. In the event of any claim by shipowners under the said Clause the Assured agree to notify the Underwriters who shall have the right, at their own cost and expense, to defend the Assured against such claim.

4. Exclusions

General Exclusions Clause

In no case shall this insurance cover

- 4.1 loss damage or expense attributable to wilful misconduct of the Assured
- 4.2 ordinary leakage, ordinary loss in weight or volume, or ordinary wear and tear of the subject-matter insured
- 4.3 loss damage or expense caused by insufficiency or unsuitability of packing or preparation of the subject-matter insured (for the purpose of this Clause 4.3 “Packing” shall be deemed to include stowage in a container or liftvan but only when such stowage is carried out prior to attachment of this insurance or by the Assured or their servants)
- 4.4 loss damage or expense caused by inherent vice or nature of the subject-matter insured
- 4.5 loss damage or expense proximately caused by delay, even though the delay be caused by a risk insured against (except expenses payable under Clause 2 above)
- 4.6 loss damage or expense arising from insolvency or financial default of the owners managers charters or operators of the vessel
- 4.7 deliberate damage to or deliberate destruction of the subject-matter insured or any part thereof by the wrongful act of any person or persons
- 4.8 loss damage or expense arising from the use of any weapon of war employing atomic or nuclear fission and/or fusion or other like reaction or radioactive force or matter.
- 4.9 loss damage or expense arising from any failure of the Assured or their servants to take all reasonable precautions to ensure that the subject-matter insured is kept in refrigerated or, where appropriate, properly insulated and cooled space
- 4.10 any loss damage or expense otherwise recoverable hereunder unless prompt notice thereof is given to the Underwriters and, in any event, not later than 30 days after the termination of this insurance

Unseaworthiness and Unfitness Clause

5. 5.1 In no case shall this insurance cover loss of or damage or expense arising from unseaworthiness of vessel or craft, unfitness of vessel craft conveyance container or liftvan for the safe carriage of the subject-matter insured, where the Assured or their servants are privy to such unseaworthiness or unfitness, at the time the subject-matter insured is loaded therein.
- 5.2 The Underwriters waive any breach of the implied warranties of seaworthiness of the ship and fitness of the ship to carry the subject-matter insured to destination, unless the Assured or their servants are privy to such unseaworthiness or unfitness.

War Exclusion Clause

6. In no case shall this insurance cover loss of or damage or expense caused by
- 6.1 war, civil war, revolution rebellion insurrection or civil strife arising therefrom or any hostile act by or against a belligerent power
- 6.2 capture seizure arrest restraint or detainment and the consequences thereof or any attempt thereat
- 6.3 derelict mines torpedoes bombs or other derelict weapons of war.

Strikes Exclusion Clause

7. In no case shall this insurance cover loss damage or expense
- 7.1 caused by strikers, locked-out workmen, or persons taking part in labour disturbances, riots or civil commotions
- 7.2 resulting from strikes, lock-outs, labour disturbances, riots or civil commotions
- 7.3 any terrorist or any person acting from a political motive.

8. Duration

Transit Clause

- 8.1 This insurance attached from the time the goods are loaded into the conveyance at freezing works or cold store at the place named herein for the commencement of the transit, continues during the ordinary course of transit and terminates either
- 8.1.1 on delivery to the cold store or place of storage at the destination named herein,
- 8.1.2 on delivery to any other cold store or place of storage, whether prior to or at the destination named herein, which the Assured elect to use either
- 8.1.2.1 for storage other than in the ordinary course of transit or
- 8.1.2.2 for allocation or distribution,
- or
- 8.1.3 on the expiry of 5 days after discharge overseas of the goods hereby insured from the overseas vessel at the final port of discharge, whichever shall first occur.
- 8.2 If, after discharge overseas from the overseas vessel at the final port of discharge, but prior to termination of this insurance, the goods are to be forwarded to a destination other than that to which they are insured hereunder, this insurance, whilst remaining subject to termination as provided for above, shall not extend beyond the commencement of transit to such other destination.
- 8.3 This insurance shall remain in force (subject to termination as provided for above and to the provisions of Clause 9 below) during delay beyond the control of the Assured, any deviation, forced discharge, reshipment or transshipment and during any variation of the adventure arising from the exercise of a liberty granted to shipowners or charterers under the contract of affreightment.

Termination of Contract of Carriage Clause

9. If owing to circumstances beyond the control of the Assured either the contract of carriage is terminated at a port or place other than the destination named therein or the transit is otherwise terminated before delivery of the goods as provided for in Clause 8 above, then this insurance shall also terminate *unless prompt notice is given to the Underwriters and continuation of cover is requested when the insurance shall remain in force, subject to an additional premium if required by the Underwriters*, either
- 9.1 until the goods are sold and delivered at such port or place, or, unless otherwise specially agreed, until the expiry of 30 days after arrival of the goods hereby insured at such port or place, whichever shall first occur, or
- 9.2 if the goods are forwarded within the said period of 30 days (or any agreed extension thereof) to the destination named herein or to any other destination, until terminated in accordance with the provisions of Clause 8 above.

Change of Voyage Clause

10. Where, after attachment of this insurance, the destination is changed by the Assured, held covered at a premium and on conditions to be arranged subject to prompt notice being given to the Underwriters.

11. Claims

Insurable Interest Clause

- 11.1 In order to recover under this insurance the Assured must have an insurable interest in the subject-matter insured at the time of the loss.
- 11.2 Subject to 11.1 above, the Assured shall be entitled to recover for insured loss occurring during the period covered by this insurance, notwithstanding that the loss occurred before the contract of insurance was concluded, unless the Assured were aware of the loss and the Underwriters were not.

Forwarding Charges Clause

12. Where, as a result of the operation of a risk covered by this insurance, the insured transit is terminated at a port or place other than that to which the subject-matter is covered under this insurance, the Underwriters will reimburse the Assured for any extra charges properly and reasonably incurred in unloading storing and forwarding the subject-matter to the destination to which it is insured hereunder.

This clause 12, which does not apply to general average or salvage charges, shall be subject to the exclusions contained in Clauses 4, 5, 6 and 7 above, and shall not include charges arising from the fault negligence insolvency or financial default of the Assured or their servants.

Constructive Total Loss Clause

13. No claim for Constructive Total Loss shall be recoverable hereunder unless the subject-matter insured is reasonably abandoned either on account of it actual total loss appearing to be unavoidable or because the cost of recovering, reconditioning and forwarding the subject-matter to the destination to which it is insured would exceed its value on arrival.

Increased Value Clause

14. 14.1 If any Increased Value insurance is effected by the Assured on the cargo insured herein the agreed value of the cargo shall be deemed to be increased to the total amount insured under this insurance and all Increased Value insurance covering the loss, and liability under this insurance shall be in such proportion as the sum insured herein bears to such total amount insured.

In the event of claim the Assured shall provide the Underwriters with evidence of the amounts insured under all other insurances.

- 14.2 **Where this insurance is on Increased Value the following clause shall apply:**

The agreed value of the cargo shall be deemed to be equal to the total amount insured under the primary insurance and all Increased Value insurances covering the loss and effected on the cargo by the Assured, and liability under this insurance shall be in such proportion as the sum insured herein bears to such total amount insured. In the event of claim the Assured shall provide the Underwriters with evidence of the amounts insured under all other insurances.

15. Benefit of Insurance

Not to Inure Clause

This insurance shall not inure to the benefit of the carrier or other bailee.

16. Minimising losses

Duty of Assured Clause

It is the duty of the Assured and their servants and agents in respect of loss recoverable hereunder

- 16.1 to take such measures as may be reasonable for the purpose of averting or minimising such loss, and

- 16.2 to ensure that all rights against carriers, bailees or other third parties are properly preserved and exercised

and the Underwriters will, in addition to any loss recoverable hereunder, reimburse the Assured for any charges properly and reasonably incurred in pursuance of these duties.

Waiver Clause

17. Measures taken by the Assured or the Underwriters with the object of saving, protecting or recovering the subject-matter insured shall not be considered as a waiver or acceptance of abandonment or otherwise prejudice the rights of either party.

18. Avoidance of delay

Reasonable Despatch Clause

It is a condition of this insurance that the Assured shall act with reasonable despatch in all circumstances within their control.

19. Law and practice

English Law & Practice Clause

This insurance is subject to English law and practice.

NOTE: It is necessary for the Assured when they become aware of an event which is "held covered" under this insurance to give prompt notice to the Underwriters and the right to such cover is dependent upon compliance with the obligation.

SPECIAL NOTE: This insurance does not cover loss damage or expense caused by embargo, or by rejection prohibition or detention by the government of the country of import or their agencies or departments, but does not exclude loss of or damage to the subject- matter insured caused by risks insured hereunder and sustained prior to any such embargo rejection prohibition or detention.

Institute Frozen Food Clauses (C) (excluding Frozen Meat)

AC 762 Institute Strikes Clauses (Frozen Food) 1/1/86 CL 265

1/1/86

Institute Strikes Clauses (Frozen Food)

(Excluding Frozen Meat)

Risks covered

Risks Clause

1. This insurance covers, except as provided in Clauses 3 and 4 below, loss of or damage to the subject-matter insured caused by
 - 1.1 strikers, locked-out workmen, or persons taking part in labour disturbances, riots or civil commotions
 - 1.2 any terrorist or any person acting from a political motive.

General Average Clause

2. This insurance covers general average and salvage charges, adjusted or determined according to the contract of affreightment and/or the governing law and practice, incurred to avoid or in connection with the avoidance of loss from a risk covered under these clauses.

Exclusions

General Exclusions Clause

3. In no case shall this insurance cover
 - 3.1 loss damage or expense attributable to wilful misconduct of the Assured
 - 3.2 ordinary leakage, ordinary loss in weight or volume, or ordinary wear and tear of the subject-matter insured
 - 3.3 loss damage or expense caused by insufficiency or unsuitability of packing or preparation of the subject-matter insured (for the purpose of this Clause 3.3 "packing" shall be deemed to include stowage in a container or liftvan but only when such stowage is carried out prior to attachment of this insurance or by the Assured or their servants)
 - 3.4 loss damage or expense caused by inherent vice or nature of the subject-matter insured
 - 3.5 loss damage or expense proximately caused by delay, even though the delay be caused by a risk insured against (except expenses payable under Clause 2 above)
 - 3.6 loss damage or expense arising from insolvency or financial default of the owners managers charterers or operators of the vessel
 - 3.7 loss damage or expense arising from the absence shortage or withholding of equipment, power, fuel, coolant, refrigerant or labour of any description whatsoever resulting from any strike, lockout, labour disturbance, riot or civil commotion
 - 3.8 any claim based upon loss of or frustration of the voyage or adventure
 - 3.9 loss damage or expense arising from the use of any weapon of war employing atomic or nuclear fission and/or fusion or other like reaction or radioactive force or matter
 - 3.10 loss damage or expense caused by war civil war revolution rebellion insurrection, or civil strife arising therefrom, or any hostile act by or against a belligerent power.

Unseaworthiness and Unfitness Exclusion Clause

4.
 - 4.1 In no case shall this insurance cover loss damage or expense arising from
unseaworthiness of vessel or craft,
unfitness of vessel craft conveyance container or liftvan for the safe carriage of the subject-matter insured, where the Assured or their servants are privy to such unseaworthiness or unfitness, at the time the subject-matter insured is loaded therein.
 - 4.2 The Underwriters waive any breach of the implied warranties of seaworthiness of the ship and fitness of the ship to carry the subject-matter insured to destination, unless the Assured or their servants are privy to such unseaworthiness or unfitness.

DURATION

Transit Clause

5. 5.1 This insurance attaches from the time the goods are loaded into the conveyance at freezing works or cold store at the place named herein for the commencement of the transit, continues during the ordinary course of transit and terminates either
- 5.1.1 on delivery to the cold store or place of storage at the destination named herein,
 - 5.1.2 on delivery to any other cold store or place of storage, whether prior to or at the destination named herein, which the Assured elect to use either
 - 5.1.2.1 for storage other than in the ordinary course of transit or
 - 5.1.2.2 for allocation or distribution, or
 - 5.1.3 on the expiry of 5 days after discharge overside of the goods hereby insured from the oversea vessel at the final port of discharge, whichever shall first occur.
- 5.2 If, after discharge overside from the oversea vessel at the final port of discharge, but prior to termination of this insurance, the goods are to be forwarded to a destination other than that to which they are insured hereunder, this insurance whilst remaining subject to termination as provided for above, shall not extend beyond the commencement of transit to such other destination.
- 5.3 This insurance shall remain in force (subject to termination as provided for above and to the provisions of Clause 6 below) during delay beyond the control of the Assured, any deviation, forced discharge, reshipment or transshipment and during any variation of the adventure arising from the exercise of a liberty granted to shipowners or charterers under the contract of affreightment.

Termination of Contract of Carriage Exclusion Clause

6. If owing to circumstances beyond the control of the Assured either the contract of carriage is terminated at a port or place other than the destination named therein or the transit is otherwise terminated before delivery of the goods as provided for in Clause 5 above, then this insurance shall also terminate *unless prompt notice is given to the Underwriters and continuation of cover is requested when the insurance shall remain in force, subject to an additional premium if required by the Underwriters*, either
- 6.1 until the goods are sold and delivered at such port or place, or, unless otherwise specially agreed, until the expiry of 30 days after arrival of the goods hereby insured at such port or place, whichever shall first occur, or
 - 6.2 if the goods are forwarded within the said period of 30 days (or any agreed extension thereof) to the destination named herein or to any other destination, until terminated in accordance with the provisions of Clause 5 above.

Change of Voyage Clause

7. Where, after attachment of this insurance, the destination is changed by the Assured, *held covered at a premium and on conditions to be arranged subject to prompt notice being given to the Underwriters*.

Claims

Insurable Interest Clause

8. 8.1 In order to recover under this insurance the Assured must have an insurable interest in the subject-matter insured at the time of the loss.
- 8.2 Subject to 8.1 above, the Assured shall be entitled to recover for insured loss occurring during the period covered by this insurance, notwithstanding that the loss occurred before the contract of insurance was concluded, unless the Assured were aware of the loss and the Underwriters were not.

Increased Value Clause

9. 9.1 If any Increased Value insurance is effected by the Assured on the cargo insured herein the agreed value of the cargo shall be deemed to be increased to the total amount insured under this insurance and all Increased Value insurances covering the loss and liability under this insurance shall be in such proportion as the sum insured herein bears to such total amount insured.
- In the event of claim the Assured shall provide the Underwriters with evidence of the amounts insured under all other insurances.
- 9.2 **Where this insurance is on Increased Value the following clause shall apply:**
- The agreed value of the cargo shall be deemed to be equal to the total amount insured under the primary insurance and all Increased Value insurances covering the loss and effected on the cargo by the Assured, and liability under this insurance shall be in such proportion as the sum insured herein bears to such total amount insured.
- In the event of claim the Assured shall provide the Underwriters with evidence of the amounts insured under all other insurances.

Benefit of Insurance

Not to Inure Clause

10. This insurance shall not inure to the benefit of the carrier or other bailee.

Minimising losses

Duty of Assured Clause

11. It is the duty of the Assured and their servants and agents in respect of loss recoverable hereunder

11.1 to take such measures as may be reasonable for the purpose of averting or minimising such loss, and

11.2 to ensure that all rights against carriers, bailees or other third parties are properly preserved and exercised and the Underwriters will, in addition to any loss recoverable hereunder, reimburse the Assured for any charges properly and reasonably incurred in pursuance of these duties.

Waiver Clause

12. Measures taken by the Assured or the Underwriters with the object of saving, protecting or recovering the subject-matter insured shall not be considered as waiver or acceptance of abandonment or otherwise prejudice the rights of either party.

Avoidance of delay

Reasonable Despatch Clause

13. It is a condition of this insurance that the Assured shall act with reasonable despatch in all circumstances within their control.

Law and practice

English Law & Practice Clause

14. This insurance is subject to English law and practice.

NOTE: It is necessary for the Assured when they become aware of an event which is "held covered" under this insurance to give prompt notice to the Underwriters and the right to such cover is dependent upon compliance with this obligation.

SPECIAL NOTE: This insurance does not cover loss damage or expense caused by embargo, or by rejection prohibition or detention by the government of the country of import or their agencies or departments, but does not exclude loss of or damage to the subject-matter insured caused by risks insured hereunder and sustained prior to any such embargo rejection prohibition or detention.

Institute Strikes Clauses (Frozen Food) (excluding Frozen Meat)

AC 763 Institute Frozen Meat Clauses (A) 1/1/86 CL 323

1/1/86

(For use only with the new Marine Policy form)

Institute Frozen Meat Clauses (A)

(not suitable for chilled, cooled or fresh meat)

Risks covered

Risks Clause

- 1 This insurance covers all risks of loss of or damage to the subject-matter insured except as provided in Clauses 4, 5, 6 and 7 below.

General Average Clause

- 2 This insurance covers general average and salvage charges, adjusted or determined according to the contract of affreightment and/or the governing law and practice, incurred to avoid or in connection with the avoidance of loss from any cause except those excluded in Clauses 4, 5, 6 and 7 or elsewhere in this insurance.

"Both to Blame Collision" Clause

- 3 This insurance is extended to indemnify the Assured against such proportion of liability under the contract of affreightment "Both to Blame Collision" Clause as is in respect of a loss recoverable hereunder. In the event of any claim by shipowners under the said Clause the Assured agree to notify the Underwriters who shall have the right, at their own cost and expense, to defend the Assured against such claim.

Exclusions

General Exclusions Clause

- 4 In no case shall this insurance cover
 - 4.1 loss damage or expense attributable to wilful misconduct of the Assured
 - 4.2 ordinary leakage, ordinary loss in weight or volume, or ordinary wear and tear of the subject-matter insured
 - 4.3 loss damage or expense caused by insufficiency or unsuitability of packing or preparation of the subject matter insured (for the purpose of this Clause 4.3 "packing" shall be deemed to include stowage in a container or liftvan but only when such stowage is carried out prior to attachment of this insurance or by the Assured or their servants)
 - 4.4 loss damage or expense caused by inherent vice or nature of the subject-matter insured (except loss damage or expense resulting from variation in temperature whilst this insurance is in force)
 - 4.5 loss damage or expense proximately caused by delay, even though the delay be caused by a risk insured against (except expenses payable under Clause 2 above)
 - 4.6 loss damage or expense caused by insolvency or financial default of the owners managers charterers or operators of the vessel where, at the time of loading of the subject-matter insured on board the vessel, the Assured are aware, or in the ordinary course of business should be aware, that such insolvency or financial default could prevent the normal prosecution of the voyage
This exclusion shall not apply where this insurance has been assigned to the party claiming hereunder who has bought or agreed to buy the subject-matter insured in good faith under a binding contract
 - 4.7 loss damage or expense arising from the use of any weapon of war employing atomic or nuclear fission and/or fusion or other like reaction or radioactive force or matter
 - 4.8 loss damage or expense on shore caused directly or indirectly by earthquake, volcanic eruption and/or fire resulting therefrom
 - 4.9 loss damage or expense arising from any failure of the Assured or their servants to take all reasonable precautions to ensure that the subject-matter insured is kept in refrigerated or, where appropriate, properly insulated and cooled space.

Unseaworthiness and Unfitness Exclusion Clause

- 5
 - 5.1 In no case shall this insurance cover loss damage or expense arising from
 - 5.1.1 unseaworthiness of vessel or craft or unfitness of vessel or craft for the safe carriage of the subject matter insured, where the Assured are privy to such unseaworthiness or unfitness, at the time the subject-matter insured is loaded therein
 - 5.1.2 unfitness of container liftvan or land conveyance for the safe carriage of the subject-matter insured, where loading therein is carried out prior to attachment of this insurance or by the Assured or their servants.
 - 5.2 Where this insurance has been assigned to the party claiming hereunder who has bought or agreed to buy the subject-matter insured in good faith under a binding contract, exclusion 5.1.1 above shall not apply.

- 5.3 The Underwriters waive any breach of the implied warranties of seaworthiness of the ship and fitness of the ship to carry the subject-matter insured to destination.

War Exclusion Clause

- 6 In no case shall this insurance cover loss damage or expense caused by
- 6.1 war civil war revolution rebellion insurrection, or civil strife arising therefrom, or any hostile act by or against a belligerent power
 - 6.2 capture seizure arrest restraint or detainment (piracy excepted), and the consequences thereof or any attempt thereat
 - 6.3 derelict mines torpedoes bombs or other derelict weapons of war.

Strikes Exclusion Clause

- 7 In no case shall this insurance cover loss damage or expense
- 7.1 caused by strikers, locked-out workmen, or persons taking part in labour disturbances, riots or civil commotions
 - 7.2 resulting from strikes, lock-outs, labour disturbances, riots or civil commotions
 - 7.3 caused by any terrorist or any person acting from a political motive.

Duration

Transit Clause

- 8 8.1 This insurance attaches from the time
- 8.1.1 the goods pass into the cooling and/or freezing chambers of the works at the place named herein, provided that the period in such chambers prior to shipment on board the overseas vessel shall not exceed 60 days unless prompt notice be given to the Underwriters and an additional premium paid for each further period of 30 days or part thereof.
 - 8.1.2 the goods are loaded into the conveyance at the freezing works or cold store at the place named herein for the commencement of the transit.
 - 8.1.3 of loading of the goods into the overseas vessel.
- 8.2 This insurance continues during the ordinary course of transit to and whilst in
- 8.2.1 cold store at the destination named herein
 - or
 - 8.2.2 any other cold store which the Assured elect to use following discharge of the goods from the overseas vessel at the port of discharge either
 - 8.2.2.1 for storage other than in the ordinary course of transit or
 - 8.2.2.2 for allocation or distribution.
- 8.3 This insurance terminates
- 8.3.1 *for transit to a destination in the Continent of Europe (including Eire and the United Kingdom), U.S.A. or Canada* on the expiry of 30 days
 - 8.3.2 *for transit to a destination elsewhere* on the expiry of 5 days after final discharge of the goods from the overseas vessel at the port of discharge.
- 8.4 Any disposal of the goods other than by storage as in 8.2.1 or 8.2.2 above (except with the prior consent of the Underwriters) or any removal from cold store before the expiry of the relevant period in 8.3.1 or 8.3.2 above shall terminate the insurance on such goods.
- 8.5 If, after discharge overseas from the overseas vessel at the final port of discharge, but prior to termination of this insurance, the goods are to be forwarded to a destination other than that to which they are insured hereunder, this insurance, whilst remaining subject to termination as provided for above, shall not extend beyond the commencement of transit to such other destination.
- 8.6 This insurance shall remain in force (subject to termination as provided for above and to the provisions of Clause 9 below) during delay beyond the control of the Assured, any deviation, forced discharge, reshipment or transshipment and during any variation of the adventure arising from the exercise of a liberty granted to shipowners or charterers under the contract of affreightment.

} DELETE
SECTIONS
NOT
APPLICABLE

Termination of Contract of Carriage Clause

- 9 If owing to circumstances beyond the control of the Assured either the contract of carriage is terminated at a port or place other than the destination named therein or the transit is otherwise terminated before delivery of the goods as provided for in Clause 8 above, then this insurance shall also terminate unless prompt notice is given to the Underwriters and continuation of cover is requested when the insurance shall remain in force, subject to an additional premium if required by the Underwriters, either

- 9.1 until the goods are sold and delivered at such port or place, or, unless otherwise specially agreed, until the expiry of 30 days after arrival of the goods hereby insured at such port or place, whichever shall first occur,
or
- 9.2 if the goods are forwarded within the said period of 30 days (or any agreed extension thereof) to the destination named herein or to any other destination, until terminated in accordance with the provisions of Clause 8 above.

Change of Voyage Clause

- 10 Where, after attachment of this insurance, the destination is changed by the Assured, *held covered at a premium and on conditions to be arranged subject to prompt notice being given to the Underwriters.*

Claims

Insurable Interest Clause

- 11 11.1 In order to recover under this insurance the Assured must have an insurable interest in the subject-matter insured at the time of the loss.
- 11.2 Subject to 11.1 above, the Assured shall be entitled to recover for insured loss occurring during the period covered by this insurance, notwithstanding that the loss occurred before the contract of insurance was concluded, unless the Assured were aware of the loss and the Underwriters were not.

Notice of Claim Clause

- 11.3 Prompt notice of any deterioration loss or damage shall be given to Underwriters upon first discovery and any claim for depreciation or damage is conditional upon Underwriters having been given an opportunity to inspect such depreciation or damage before termination of the insurance.

Forwarding Charges Clause

- 12 Where, as a result of the operation of a risk covered by this insurance, the insured transit is terminated at a port or place other than that to which the subject-matter is covered under this insurance, the Underwriters will reimburse the Assured for any extra charges properly and reasonably incurred in unloading storing and forwarding the subject matter to the destination to which it is insured hereunder.
- This Clause 12, which does not apply to general average or salvage charges, shall be subject to the exclusions contained in Clauses 4, 5, 6 and 7 above, and shall not include charges arising from the fault negligence insolvency or financial default of the Assured or their servants.

Constructive Total Loss Clause

- 13 No claim for Constructive Total Loss shall be recoverable hereunder unless the subject-matter insured is reasonably abandoned either on account of its actual total loss appearing to be unavoidable or because the cost of recovering, reconditioning and forwarding the subject-matter to the destination to which it is insured would exceed its value on arrival.

Adjustment Clause

- 14 Should the subject-matter insured or any part thereof not be shipped any claim in respect thereto shall be adjusted on the basis of its insured value less, where included, freight, duty and all charges not incurred.

Increased Value Clause

- 15 15.1 If any Increased Value insurance is effected by the Assured on the cargo insured herein the agreed value of the cargo shall be deemed to be increased to the total amount insured under this insurance and all Increased Value insurances covering the loss, and liability under this Insurance shall be in such proportion as the sum insured herein bears to such total amount insured.
- In the event of claim the Assured shall provide the Underwriters with evidence of the amounts insured under all other insurances.
- 15.2 **Where this insurance is on Increased Value the following clause shall apply:**
- The agreed value of the cargo shall be deemed to be equal to the total amount insured under the primary insurance and all Increased Value insurances covering the loss and effected on the cargo by the Assured, and liability under this insurance shall be in such proportion as the sum insured herein bears to such total amount insured.
- In the event of claim the Assured shall provide the Underwriters with evidence of the amounts insured under all other insurances.

Benefit of Insurance

Not to Inure Clause

- 16 This insurance shall not inure to the benefit of the carrier or other bailee.

Minimising losses

Duty of Assured Clause

- 17 It is the duty of the Assured and their servants and agents in respect of loss recoverable hereunder
- 17.1 to take such measures as may be reasonable for the purpose of averting or minimising such loss, and
 - 17.2 to ensure that all rights against carriers, bailees or other third parties are properly preserved and exercised and the Underwriters will, in addition to any loss recoverable hereunder, reimburse the Assured for any charges properly and reasonably incurred in pursuance of these duties.

Waiver Clause

- 18 Measures taken by the Assured or the Underwriters with the object of saving, protecting or recovering the subject-matter insured shall not be considered as a waiver or acceptance of abandonment or otherwise prejudice the rights of either party.

Avoidance of delay

Reasonable Despatch Clause

- 19 It is a condition of this insurance that the Assured shall act with reasonable despatch in all circumstances within their control.

Law and practice

English Law and Practice Clause

- 20 This insurance is subject to English law and practice.

NOTE: It is necessary for the Assured when they become aware of an event which is "held covered" under this insurance to give prompt notice to the Underwriters and the right to such cover is dependent upon compliance with this obligation.

SPECIAL NOTE: This insurance does not cover loss damage or expense caused by embargo, or by rejection prohibition or detention by the government of the country of import or their agencies or departments, but does not exclude loss of or damage to the subject-matter insured caused by risks insured hereunder and sustained prior to any such embargo rejection prohibition or detention.

CL. 323 Sold by Witherby & Co. Ltd., London.

AC 764 Imta Frozen Meat Extension Clauses 1/1/86 CL327

1/1/86 CL327

Imta Frozen Meat Extension Clauses

(For use only with the Institute Frozen Meat Clauses (A) 1/1/86)

Clause 1 and Clauses 4.4 and 4.5 of the attached Institute Frozen Meat Clauses (A) 1/1/86 are deemed to be deleted and replaced by:

- 1 Subject always to the goods being in sound condition at the time of attachment, this insurance covers, except as provided in Clauses 4, 5, 6 and 7 below, loss of, deterioration of, or damage to the subject-matter insured which shall arise during the currency of this insurance.
- 4 4.4 loss damage or expense arising from bone taint, salmonella, infection prior to attachment of this insurance, fault in preparation dressing cooling freezing wrapping or packing
4.5 claims arising from loss of market

Nevertheless, in the absence of prior notice to the Underwriters and agreement of any additional premium required by them, this insurance excludes any claim for deterioration of or damage to the subject-matter insured where the period in freezing works and in any cold store, before loading into the conveyance for commencement of the transit, exceeds 60 days.

AC 765 Institute Frozen Meat Clauses (A) - 24 hours Breakdown 1/1/86 CL 324

1/1/86

(For use only with the new Marine Policy form)

Institute Frozen Meat Clauses (A) - 24 Hours Breakdown

(not suitable for chilled, cooled or fresh meat)

Risks covered

Risks Clause

This insurance covers, except as provided in Clauses 4, 5, 6 and 7 below,

- 1.1 all risks of loss of or damage to the subject-matter insured, other than loss or damage resulting from any variation in temperature howsoever caused,
- 1.2 loss of or damage to the subject-matter insured resulting from any variation in temperature attributable to
 - 1.2.1 breakdown of refrigerating machinery resulting in its stoppage for a period of not less than 24 consecutive hours
 - 1.2.2 fire or explosion
 - 1.2.3 vessel or craft being stranded grounded sunk or capsized
 - 1.2.4 overturning or derailment of land conveyance
 - 1.2.5 collision or contact of vessel craft or conveyance with any external object other than water
 - 1.2.6 discharge of cargo at a port of distress.

General Average Clause

- 2 This insurance covers general average and salvage charges, adjusted or determined according to the contract of affreightment and/or the governing law and practice, incurred to avoid or in connection with the avoidance of loss from any cause except those excluded in Clauses 4, 5, 6 and 7 or elsewhere in this insurance.

"Both to Blame Collision" Clause

- 3 This insurance is extended to indemnify the Assured against such proportion of liability under the contract of affreightment "Both to Blame Collision" Clause as is in respect of a loss recoverable hereunder. In the event of any claim by shipowners under the said Clause the Assured agree to notify the Underwriters who shall have the right, at their own cost and expense, to defend the Assured against such claim.

Exclusions

General Exclusions Clause

- 4 In no case shall this insurance cover
 - 4.1 loss damage or expense attributable to wilful misconduct of the Assured
 - 4.2 ordinary leakage, ordinary loss in weight or volume, or ordinary wear and tear of the subject-matter insured
 - 4.3 loss damage or expense caused by insufficiency or unsuitability of packing or preparation of the subject matter insured (for the purpose of this Clause 4.3 "packing" shall be deemed to include stowage in a container or liftvan but only when such stowage is carried out prior to attachment of this insurance or by the Assured or their servants)
 - 4.4 loss damage or expense caused by inherent vice or nature of the subject-matter insured (except loss damage or expense resulting from variation in temperature specifically covered under Clause 1.2 above)
 - 4.5 loss damage or expense proximately caused by delay, even though the delay be caused by a risk insured against (except expenses payable under Clause 2 above)
 - 4.6 loss damage or expense caused by insolvency or financial default of the owners managers charterers or operators of the vessel where, at the time of loading of the subject-matter insured on board the vessel, the Assured are aware, or in the ordinary course of business should be aware, that such insolvency or financial default could prevent the normal prosecution of the voyage

This exclusion shall not apply where this insurance has been assigned to the party claiming hereunder who has bought or agreed to buy the subject-matter insured in good faith under a binding contract

 - 4.7 loss damage or expense arising from the use of any weapon of war employing atomic or nuclear fission and/or fusion or other like reaction or radioactive force or matter
 - 4.8 loss damage or expense on shore caused directly or indirectly by earthquake, volcanic eruption and/or fire resulting therefrom
 - 4.9 loss damage or expense arising from any failure of the Assured or their servants to take all reasonable precautions to ensure that the subject-matter insured is kept in refrigerated or, where appropriate, properly insulated and cooled space.

Unseaworthiness and Unfitness Exclusion Clause

- 5 5.1 In no case shall this insurance cover loss damage or expense arising from
- 5.1.1 unseaworthiness of vessel or craft or unfitness of vessel or craft for the safe carriage of the subject-matter insured, where the Assured are privy to such unseaworthiness or unfitness, at the time the subject-matter insured is loaded therein
 - 5.1.2 unfitness of container liftvan or land conveyance for the safe carriage of the subject-matter insured, where loading therein is carried out prior to attachment of this insurance or by the Assured or their servants.
- 5.2 Where this insurance has been assigned to the party claiming hereunder who has bought or agreed to buy the subject-matter insured in good faith under a binding contract, exclusion 5.1.1 above shall not apply.
- 5.3 The Underwriters waive any breach of the implied warranties of seaworthiness of the ship and fitness of the ship to carry the subject-matter insured to destination.

War Exclusion Clause

- 6 In no case shall this insurance cover loss damage or expense caused by
- 6.1 war civil war revolution rebellion insurrection, or civil strife arising therefrom, or any hostile act by or against a belligerent power
 - 6.2 capture seizure arrest restraint or detainment (piracy excepted), and the consequences thereof or any attempt thereat
 - 6.3 derelict mines torpedoes bombs or other derelict weapons of war.

Strikes Exclusion Clause

- 7 In no case shall this insurance cover, loss damage or expense
- 7.1 caused by strikers, locked-out workmen, or persons taking part in labour disturbances, riots or civil commotions
 - 7.2 resulting from strikes, lock-outs, labour disturbances, riots or civil commotions
 - 7.3 caused by any terrorist or any person acting from a political motive.

Duration

Transit Clause

- 8 8.1 This insurance attaches from the time
- 8.1.1 the goods pass into the cooling and/or freezing chambers of the works at the place named herein, provided that the period in such chambers prior to shipment on board the overseas vessel shall not exceed 60 days unless prompt notice be given to the Underwriters and an additional premium paid for each further period of 30 days or part thereof.
 - 8.1.2 the goods are loaded into the conveyance at the freezing works or cold store at the place named herein for the commencement of the transit.
 - 8.1.3 of loading of the goods into the overseas vessel.
- 8.2 This insurance continues during the ordinary course of transit to and whilst in
- 8.2.1 cold store at the destination named herein
 - or
 - 8.2.2 any other cold store which the Assured elect to use following discharge of the goods from the overseas vessel at the port of discharge either
 - 8.2.2.1 for storage other than in the ordinary course of transit or
 - 8.2.2.2 for allocation or distribution
- 8.3 This insurance terminates
- 8.3.1 *for transit to a destination in the Continent of Europe (including Eire and the United Kingdom), U.S.A or Canada* on the expiry of 30 days
 - 8.3.2 *for transit to a destination elsewhere* on the expiry of 5 days after final discharge of the goods from the overseas vessel at the port of discharge.
- 8.4 Any disposal of the goods other than by storage as in 8.2.1 or 8.2.2 above (except with the prior consent of the Underwriters) or any removal from cold store before the expiry of the relevant period in 8.3.1 or 8.3.2 above shall terminate the insurance on such goods.
- 8.5 If, after discharge overseas from the overseas vessel at the final port of discharge, but prior to termination of this insurance, the goods are to be forwarded to a destination other than that to which they are insured hereunder, this insurance, whilst remaining subject to termination as provided for above, shall not extend beyond the commencement of transit to such other destination.

} DELETE
SECTIONS
NOT
APPLICABLE

8.6 This insurance shall remain in force (subject to termination as provided for above and to the provisions of Clause 9 below) during delay beyond the control of the Assured, any deviation, forced discharge, reshipment or transhipment and during any variation of the adventure arising from the exercise of a liberty granted to shipowners or charterers under the contract of affreightment.

Termination or Contract of Carriage Clause

- 9 If owing to circumstances beyond the control of the Assured either the contract of carriage is terminated at a port or place other than the destination named therein or the transit is otherwise terminated before delivery of the goods or as provided for in Clause 8 above, then this insurance shall also terminate *unless prompt notice is given to the Underwriters and continuation of cover is requested when the insurance shall remain in force, subject to an additional premium if required by the Underwriters*, either
- 9.1 until the goods are sold and delivered at such port or place, or, unless otherwise specially agreed, until the expiry of 30 days after arrival of the goods hereby insured at such port or place, whichever shall first occur,
- or
- 9.2 if the goods are forwarded within the said period of 30 days (or any agreed extension thereof) to the destination named herein or to any other destination, until terminated in accordance with the provisions of Clause 8 above.

Change of Voyage Clause

- 10 Where, after attachment of this insurance, the destination is changed by the Assured, *held covered at a premium and on conditions to be arranged subject to prompt notice being given to the Underwriters*.

Claims

Insurable Interest Clause

- 11 11.1 In order to recover under this insurance the Assured must have an insurable interest in the subject-matter insured at the time of the loss.
- 11.2 Subject to 11.1 above, the Assured shall be entitled to recover for insured loss occurring during the period covered by this insurance, notwithstanding that the loss occurred before the contract of insurance was concluded, unless the Assured were aware of the loss and the Underwriters were not.
- 11.3 Prompt notice of any deterioration loss or damage shall be given to Underwriters upon first discovery and any claim for depreciation or damage is conditional upon Underwriters having been given an opportunity to inspect such depreciation or damage before termination of the insurance.

Forwarding Charges Clause

- 12 Where, as a result of the operation of a risk covered by this insurance, the insured transit is terminated at a port or place other than that to which the subject-matter is covered under this insurance, the Underwriters will reimburse the Assured for any extra charges properly and reasonably incurred in unloading storing and forwarding the subject matter to the destination to which it is insured hereunder.
- This Clause 12, which does not apply to general average or salvage charges, shall be subject to the exclusions contained in Clauses 4, 5, 6 and 7 above, and shall not include charges arising from the fault negligence insolvency or financial default of the Assured or their servants.

Constructive Total Loss Clause

- 13 No claim for Constructive Total Loss shall be recoverable hereunder unless the subject-matter insured is reasonably abandoned either on account of its actual total loss appearing to be unavoidable or because the cost of recovering, reconditioning and forwarding the subject-matter to the destination to which it is insured would exceed its value on arrival.

Adjustment Clause

- 14 Should the subject-matter insured or any part thereof not be shipped any claim in respect thereto shall be adjusted on the basis of its insured value less, where included, freight, duty and all charges not incurred.
- 15 15.1 If any Increased Value insurance is effected by the Assured on the cargo insured herein the agreed value of the cargo shall be deemed to be increased to the total amount insured under this insurance and all Increased Value insurances covering the loss, and liability under this insurance shall be in such proportion as the sum insured herein bears to such total amount insured.
- In the event of claim the Assured shall provide the Underwriters with evidence of the amounts insured under all other insurances.
- 15.2 **Where this insurance is on Increased Value the following clause shall apply:**
- The agreed value of the cargo shall be deemed to be equal to the total amount insured under the primary insurance and all Increased Value insurances covering the loss and effected on the cargo by the Assured, and liability under this insurance shall be in such proportion as the sum insured herein bears to such total amount insured.
- In the event of claim the Assured shall provide the Underwriters with evidence of the amounts insured under all other insurances.

Benefit of Insurance

Not to Inure Clause

16 This insurance shall not inure to the benefit of the carrier or other bailee.

Minimising losses

Duty of Assured Clause

17 It is the duty of the Assured and their servants and agents in respect of loss recoverable hereunder

17.1 to take such measures as may be reasonable for the purpose of averting or minimising such loss, and

17.2 to ensure that all rights against carriers, bailees or other third parties are properly preserved and exercised and the Underwriters will, in addition to any loss recoverable hereunder, reimburse the Assured for any charges properly and reasonably incurred in pursuance of these duties.

Waiver Clause

18 Measures taken by the Assured or the Underwriters with the object of saving, protecting or recovering the subject matter insured shall not be considered as a waiver or acceptance of abandonment or otherwise prejudice the rights of either party.

Avoidance of delay

Reasonable Despatch Clause

19 It is a condition of this insurance that the Assured shall act with reasonable despatch in all circumstances within their control.

Law and practice

English Law and Practice Clause

20 This insurance is subject to English law and practice.

NOTE: It is necessary for the Assured when they become aware of an event which is "held covered" under this insurance to give prompt notice to the Underwriters and the right to such cover is dependent upon compliance with this obligation.

SPECIAL NOTE: This insurance does not cover loss damage or expense caused by embargo, or by rejection prohibition or detention by the government of the country of import or their agencies or departments, but does not exclude loss of or damage to the subject-matter insured caused by risks insured hereunder and sustained prior to any such embargo rejection prohibition or detention.

AC 766 Institute Frozen Meat Clauses (C) - 24 hours Breakdown 1/1/86 CL 325

1/1/86

(For use only with the new Marine Policy form)

Institute Frozen Meat Clauses (C) and 24 Hours Breakdown

(not suitable for chilled, cooled or fresh meat)

Risks covered

Risks Clause

This insurance covers, except as provided in Clauses 4, 5, 6 and 7 below,

- 1.1 loss of or damage to the subject-matter insured attributable to
 - 1.1.1 fire or explosion
 - 1.1.2 vessel or craft being stranded grounded sunk or capsized
 - 1.1.3 overturning or derailment of land conveyance
 - 1.1.4 collision or contact of vessel craft or conveyance with any external object other than water
 - 1.1.5 discharge of cargo at a port of distress
 - 1.1.6 breakdown of refrigerating machinery resulting in its stoppage for a period of not less than 24 consecutive hours
- 1.2 loss of or damage to the subject-matter insured caused by
 - 1.2.1 general average sacrifice
 - 1.2.2 jettison.

General Average Clause

- 2 This insurance covers general average and salvage charges, adjusted or determined according to the contract of affreightment and/or the governing law and practice, incurred to avoid or in connection with the avoidance of loss from any cause except those excluded in Clauses 4, 5, 6 and 7 or elsewhere in this insurance.

"Both to Blame Collision" Clause

- 3 This insurance is extended to indemnify the Assured against such proportion of liability under the contract of affreightment "Both to Blame Collision" Clause as is in respect of a loss recoverable hereunder. In the event of any claim by shipowners under the said Clause the Assured agree to notify the Underwriters who shall have the right, at their own cost and expense, to defend the Assured against such claim.

Exclusions

General Exclusion Clause

- 4 In no case shall this insurance cover
 - 4.1 loss damage or expense attributable to wilful misconduct of the Assured
 - 4.2 ordinary leakage, ordinary loss in weight or volume, or ordinary wear and tear of the subject-matter insured
 - 4.3 loss damage or expense caused by insufficiency or unsuitability of packing or preparation of the subject matter insured (for the purpose of this Clause 4.3 "packing" shall be deemed to include stowage in a container or liftvan but only when such stowage is carried out prior to attachment of this insurance or by the Assured or their servants)
 - 4.4 loss damage or expense caused by inherent vice or nature of the subject-matter insured (except loss damage or expense covered under Clause 1.1.6 above)
 - 4.5 loss damage or expense proximately caused by delay, even though the delay be caused by a risk insured against (except expenses payable under Clause 2 above)
 - 4.6 loss damage or expense caused by insolvency or financial default of the owners managers charterers or operators of the vessel where, at the time of loading of the subject-matter insured on board the vessel, the Assured are aware, or in the ordinary course of business should be aware, that such insolvency or financial default could prevent the normal prosecution of the voyage
This exclusion shall not apply where this insurance has been assigned to the party claiming hereunder who has bought or agreed to buy the subject-matter insured in good faith under a binding contract
 - 4.7 deliberate damage to or deliberate destruction of the subject-matter insured or any part thereof by the wrongful act of any person or persons
 - 4.8 loss damage or expense arising from the use of any weapon of war employing atomic or nuclear fission and/or fusion or other like reaction or radioactive force or matter

- 4.9 loss damage or expense on shore caused directly or indirectly by earthquake, volcanic eruption and /or fire resulting therefrom
- 4.10 loss damage or expense arising from any failure of the Assured or their servants to take all reasonable precautions to ensure that the subject-matter insured is kept in refrigerated or, where appropriate, properly insulated and cooled space.

Unseaworthiness and Unfitness Exclusion Clause

- 5 5.1 In no case shall this insurance cover loss damage or expense arising from
 - 5.1.1 unseaworthiness of vessel or craft or unfitness of vessel or craft for the safe carriage of the subject-matter insured, where the Assured are privy to such unseaworthiness or unfitness, at the time the subject-matter insured is loaded therein
 - 5.1.2 unfitness of container liftvan or land conveyance for the safe carriage of the subject-matter insured, where loading therein is carried out prior to attachment of this insurance or by the Assured or their servants.
- 5.2 Where this insurance has been assigned to the party claiming hereunder who has bought or agreed to buy the subject-matter insured in good faith under a binding contract, exclusion 5.1.1 above shall not apply.
- 5.3 The Underwriters waive any breach of the implied warranties of seaworthiness of the ship and fitness of the ship to carry the subject-matter insured to destination.

War Exclusion Clause

- 6 In no case shall this insurance cover loss damage or expense caused by
 - 6.1 war civil war revolution rebellion insurrection, or civil strife arising therefrom, or any hostile act by or against a belligerent power
 - 6.2 capture seizure arrest restraint or detainment, and the consequences thereof or any attempt thereat
 - 6.3 derelict mines torpedoes bombs or other derelict weapons of war.

Strikes Exclusion Clause

- 7 In no case shall this insurance cover loss damage or expense
 - 7.1 caused by strikers, locked-out workmen, or persons taking part in labour disturbances, riots or civil commotions
 - 7.2 resulting from strikes, lock-outs, labour disturbances, riots or civil commotions
 - 7.3 caused by any terrorist or any person acting from a political motive.

Duration

Transit Clause

- 8 8.1 This insurance attaches from the time
 - 8.1.1 the goods pass into the cooling and/or freezing chambers of the works at the place named herein, provided that the period in such chambers prior to shipment on board the overseas vessel shall not exceed 60 days unless prompt notice be given to the Underwriters and an additional premium paid for each further period of 30 days or part thereof.
 - 8.1.2 the goods are loaded into the conveyance at the freezing works or cold store at the place named herein for the commencement of the transit.
 - 8.1.3 of loading of the goods into the overseas vessel.
- 8.2 This insurance continues during the ordinary course of transit to and whilst in
 - 8.2.1 cold store at the destination named herein
 - or
 - 8.2.2 any other cold store which the Assured elect to use following discharge of the goods from the overseas vessel at the port of discharge either
 - 8.2.2.1 for storage other than in the ordinary course of transit or
 - 8.2.2.2 for allocation or distribution.
- 8.3 This insurance terminates
 - 8.3.1 *for transit to a destination in the Continent of Europe (including Eire and the United Kingdom), U.S.A. or Canada* on the expiry of 30 days
 - 8.3.2 *for transit to a destination elsewhere* on the expiry of 5 days
- after final discharge of the goods from the overseas vessel at the port of discharge.
- 8.4 Any disposal of the goods other than by storage as in 8.2.1 or 8.2.2 above (except with the prior consent of the Underwriters) or any removal from cold store before the expiry of the relevant period in 8.3.1 or 8.3.2 above shall terminate the insurance on such goods.

} DELETE
SECTIONS
NOT
APPLICABLE

- 8.5 If, after discharge overside from the oversea vessel at the final port of discharge, but prior to termination of this insurance, the goods are to be forwarded to a destination other than that to which they are insured hereunder, this insurance, whilst remaining subject to termination as provided for above, shall not extend beyond the commencement of transit to such other destination.
- 8.6 This insurance shall remain in, force (subject to termination as provided for above and to the provisions of Clause 9 below) during delay beyond the control of the Assured, any deviation, forced discharge, reshipment or transhipment and during any variation of the adventure arising from the exercise of a liberty granted to shipowners or charterers under the contract of affreightment.

Termination of Contract of Carriage Clause

- 9 If owing to circumstances beyond the control of the Assured either the contract of carriage is terminated at a port or place other than the destination named therein or the transit is otherwise terminated before delivery of the goods as provided for in Clause 8 above, then this insurance shall also terminate *unless prompt notice is given to the Underwriters and continuation of cover is requested when the insurance shall remain in force, subject to an additional premium if required by the Underwriters*, either
- 9.1 until the goods are sold and delivered at such port or place, or, unless otherwise specially agreed, until the expiry of 30 days after arrival of the goods hereby insured at such port or place, whichever shall first occur, or
- 9.2 if the goods are forwarded within the said period of 30 days (or any agreed extension thereof) to the destination named herein or to any other destination, until terminated in accordance with the provisions of Clause 8 above.

Change of Voyage Clause

- 10 Where, after attachment of this insurance, the destination is changed by the Assured, *held covered at a premium and on conditions to be arranged subject to prompt notice being given to the Underwriters*.

Claims

Insurable Interest Clause

- 11 11.1 In order to recover under this insurance the Assured must have an insurable interest in the subject-matter insured at the time of the loss.
- 11.2 Subject to 11.1 above, the Assured shall be entitled to recover for insured loss occurring during the period covered by this insurance, notwithstanding that the loss occurred before the contract of insurance was concluded, unless the Assured were aware of the loss and the Underwriters were not.

Notice of Claim Clause

- 11.3 Prompt notice of any deterioration loss or damage shall be given to Underwriters upon first discovery and any claim for depreciation or damage is conditional upon Underwriters having been given an opportunity to inspect such depreciation or damage before termination of the insurance.

Forwarding Charges Clause

- 12 Where, as a result of the operation of a risk covered by this insurance, the insured transit is terminated at a port or place other than that to which the subject-matter is covered under this insurance, the Underwriters will reimburse the Assured for any extra charges properly and reasonably incurred in unloading storing and forwarding the subject-matter to the destination to which it is insured hereunder.

This Clause 12, which does not apply to general average or salvage charges, shall be subject to the exclusions contained in Clauses 4, 5, 6 and 7 above, and shall not include charges arising from the fault negligence insolvency or financial default of the Assured or their servants.

Constructive Total Loss Clause

- 13 No claim for Constructive Total Loss shall be recoverable hereunder unless the subject-matter insured is reasonably abandoned either on account of its actual total loss appearing to be unavoidable or because the cost of recovering, reconditioning and forwarding the subject-matter to the destination to which it is insured would exceed its value on arrival.

Adjustment Clause

- 14 Should the subject-matter insured or any part thereof not be shipped any claim in respect thereto shall be adjusted on the basis of its insured value less, where included, freight, duty and all charges not incurred.

Increased Value Clause

- 15 15.1 If any Increased Value insurance is effected by the Assured on the cargo insured herein the agreed value of the cargo shall be deemed to be increased to the total amount insured under this insurance and all Increased Value insurances covering the loss, and liability under this insurance shall be in such proportion as the sum insured herein bears to such total amount insured.

In the event of claim the Assured shall provide the Underwriters with evidence of the amounts insured under all other insurances.

15.2 Where this insurance is on Increased Value the following clause shall apply:

The agreed value of the cargo shall be deemed to be equal to the total amount insured under the primary insurance and all Increased Value insurances covering the loss and effected on the cargo by the Assured, and liability under this insurance shall be in such proportion as the sum insured herein bears to such total amount insured.

In the event of claim the Assured shall provide the Underwriters with evidence of the amounts insured under all other insurances.

Benefit of Insurance

Not to Inure Clause

16 This insurance shall not inure to the benefit of the carrier or other bailee.

Minimising losses

Duty of Assured Clause

17 It is the duty of the Assured and their servants and agents in respect of loss recoverable hereunder

17.1 to take such measures as may be reasonable for the purpose of averting or minimising such loss, and

17.2 to ensure that all rights against carriers, bailees or other third parties are properly preserved and exercised and the. Underwriters will, in addition to any loss recoverable hereunder, reimburse the Assured for any charges properly and reasonably incurred in pursuance of these duties.

Waiver Clause

18 Measures taken by the Assured or the Underwriters with the object of saving, protecting or recovering the subject matter insured shall not be considered as a waiver or acceptance of abandonment or otherwise prejudice the rights of either party.

Avoidance of delay

Reasonable Despatch Clause

19 It is a condition of this insurance that the Assured shall act with reasonable despatch in all circumstances within their control.

Law and practice

English Law and Practice Clause

20 This insurance is subject to English law and practice.

NOTE: It is necessary for the Assured when they become aware of an event which is "held covered" under this insurance to give prompt notice to the Underwriters and the right to such cover is dependent upon compliance with this obligation.

SPECIAL NOTE: This insurance does not cover loss damage or expense caused by embargo, or by rejection prohibition or detention by the government of the country of import or their agencies or departments, but does not exclude loss of or damage to the subject-matter insured caused by risks insured hereunder and sustained prior to any such embargo rejection prohibition or detention.

Cl. 325 Sold by Witherby & Co. Ltd., London.

AC 767 Institute Container Clauses - Time 1/1/87 CL 338

1/1/87

(For use only with the new Marine Policy form)

Institute Container Clauses - Time

This insurance is subject to English law and practice

RISKS COVERED

Risk clause

This insurance covers all risks of loss of or damage to the subject-matter insured, except as provided in Clauses 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 below.

General Average Clause

- 2 This insurance covers general average salvage and salvage charges, adjusted or determined according to the contract of affreightment and/or the governing law and practice, incurred to avoid or in connection with the avoidance of loss from any cause except those excluded in clauses 5, 6, 7 and 8 or elsewhere in this insurance.

For the purpose of claims for general average contribution salvage and salvage charges recoverable hereunder the subject-matter insured shall be deemed to be insured for its full contributory value.

“Both to Blame Collision” Clause

- 3 This insurance is extended to indemnify the Assured against such proportion of liability under the contract of affreightment “Both to Blame Collision” Clause as is in respect of a loss recoverable hereunder. In the event of any claim by shipowners under the said Clause the Assured agree to notify the Underwriters who shall have the right, at their own cost and expense, to defend the Assured against such claim.

Machinery Clause

- 4 The Underwriters shall only be liable under Clauses 1 and 2 above for loss of or damage to the machinery of the container
- 4.1 when the container is a total loss (actual or constructive)
 - 4.2 when such damage is caused by
 - 4.2.1 fire or explosion originating externally to the machinery
 - 4.2.2 vessel or craft being stranded grounded sunk or capsized
 - 4.2.3 overturning derailment or other accident to land conveyance or aircraft
 - 4.2.4 collision or contact of vessel or craft with any external object other than water
 - 4.2.5 general average sacrifice.

Exclusions

General Exclusion Clause

- 5 In no case shall this insurance cover
- 5.1 loss damage or expense attributable to wilful misconduct of the Assured
 - 5.2 ordinary wear and tear, ordinary corrosion and rust, or gradual deterioration
 - 5.3 mysterious disappearance, unexplained loss and loss discovered upon taking inventory
 - 5.4 loss damage or expense caused by inherent vice or nature of the subject-matter insured
 - 5.5 loss damage or expense proximately caused by delay, even though the delay be caused by a risk insured against (except expenses payable under Clause 2 above)
 - 5.6 loss damage or expense arising from insolvency or financial default
 - 5.7 loss damage or expense arising from
 - unseaworthiness of vessel or craft,
 - unfitness of vessel craft or conveyance for the safe carriage of the subject-matter insured,where the Assured or their servants are privy to such unseaworthiness or unfitness.

War Exclusion Clause

- 6 In no case shall this insurance cover loss damage liability or expense caused by
- 6.1 war civil war revolution rebellion insurrection, or civil strife arising therefrom, or any hostile act by or against a belligerent power
 - 6.2 capture seizure arrest restraint or detainment (barratry and piracy excepted), and the consequences thereof or any attempt thereat

6.3 derelict mines torpedoes bombs or other derelict weapons of war

6.4 confiscation nationalisation requisition or pre-emption.

Strikes Exclusion Clause

7 In no case shall this insurance cover loss damage liability or expense

7.1 caused by strikers; locked-out workmen, or persons taking part in labour disturbances, riots or civil commotions

7.2 resulting from strikes, lock-outs, labour disturbances, riots or civil commotions

7.3 caused by any terrorist or any person acting from a political motive.

Nuclear Exclusion Clause

8 In no case shall this insurance cover loss damage liability or expense arising from any weapon of war employing atomic or nuclear fission and/or fusion or other like reaction or radioactive force or matter.

Scope of Insurance

Limits Clause

9 Each container is covered, including whilst on deck, within the sea and territorial limits specified in the Schedule below. Breach of these limits held covered at a premium to be agreed, subject to prompt notice being given to the Underwriters.

Sale or Hire Clause

10 If a container insured hereunder is sold leased or hired to a party not named as an Assured, the insurance of that container shall terminate automatically unless the Underwriters agree in writing to continue the cover.

This Clause 10 shall prevail notwithstanding any provision whether written, typed or printed in this insurance inconsistent therewith.

Cancellation

Cancellation Clause

11 This insurance may be cancelled by either the Underwriters or the Assured giving 30 days' notice (such cancellation becoming effective on the expiry of 30 days from midnight of the day on which notice of cancellation is issued by or to the Underwriters).

11.1 In the event of cancellation by the Underwriters, they shall allow pro rata daily net return of premium to the Assured.

11.2 In the event of cancellation by the Assured, the Underwriters shall allow such return of premium as may be agreed.

Assignment

Assignment Clause

12 No assignment of or interest in this insurance or in any moneys which may be or become payable hereunder is to be binding on or recognised by the Underwriters unless a dated notice of such assignment or interest signed by the Assured, and by the assignor in the case of subsequent assignment, is endorsed on the Policy and the Policy with such endorsement is produced before payment of any claim or return of premium thereunder.

Claims

Insurable Interest Clause

13 In order to recover under this insurance the Assured must have an insurable interest in the subject-matter insured at the time of the loss.

Notice of Claim Clause

14 In the event of accident whereby loss or damage may result in a claim under this insurance, prompt notice shall be given to the Underwriters or, if the container is abroad, to the nearest Lloyd's Agent so that a surveyor may be appointed to represent the Underwriters should they so wish.

Partial Loss and Deductible Clause

15 Where a claim is payable under this insurance for a container which is damaged but is not a total loss, the measure of indemnity shall not exceed the reasonable cost of repairing such damage.

15.1 The Underwriters only to be liable for the excess of the deductible specified in the Schedule below in respect of each container any one accident or series of accidents arising from one event but this deductible shall not apply to

15.1.1 total loss (actual or constructive)

15.1.2 general average salvage or salvage charges

15.1.3 charges incurred under Clause 18 below.

15.2 In respect of each container the Underwriters shall not be liable

- 15.2.1 in respect of unrepaired damage for more than the insured value at the time this insurance terminates
- 15.2.2 for unrepaired damage in the event of a subsequent total loss (whether or not covered by this insurance) sustained during the period covered by this insurance or any extension thereof.

Constructive Total Loss Clause

- 16 16.1 In ascertaining whether a container is a constructive total loss, the insured value of that container shall be taken as the repaired value and nothing in respect of the damaged or scrap value shall be taken into account.
- 16.2 No claim for constructive total loss based upon the cost of recovery and/or repair of a container shall be recoverable hereunder unless such cost would exceed the insured value of that container. In making this determination, only the cost relating to a single accident or sequence of damages arising from the same accident shall be taken into account.

Benefit of insurance

Not to Inure Clause

- 17 This insurance shall not inure to the benefit of any carrier or bailee other than the Assured.

Minimising losses

Duty of Assured (Sue and Labour) Clause

- 18 It is the duty of the Assured and their servants and agents in respect of loss recoverable hereunder
- 18.1 to take such measures as may be reasonable for the purpose of averting or minimising such loss, and
- 18.2 to ensure that all rights against carriers, bailees or other third parties are properly preserved and exercised and the Underwriters will, in addition to any loss recoverable hereunder, reimburse the Assured for any charges properly and reasonably incurred in pursuance of these duties.

Waiver Clause

- 19 Measures taken by the Assured or the Underwriters with the object of saving, protecting or recovering the subject-matter insured shall not be considered as a waiver or acceptance of abandonment or otherwise prejudice the rights of either party.

It is a condition of this insurance that each container bears clear marks of identification.

Cl. 338 Sold by Witherby & Co. Ltd., London

SCHEDULE

Type & Size	Subject-Matter Insured	Value	Sea and Territorial Limits
	Identification Mark		(which are deemed to include normal flying routes between points within these Sea and Territorial Limits)
			Oversea Vessels
Deductible	or as per schedule attached		

AC 768 Institute Container Clauses - Time, Total Loss, General Average, Salvage, Salvage Charges, Sue and Labour 1/1/87 CL 339

1/1/87

(For use only with the new Marine Policy form)

Institute Container Clauses - Time, Total Loss, General Average, Salvage, Salvage Charges, Sue and Labour

This insurance is subject to English law and practice

Risks covered

Risk Clause

- 1 This insurance covers all risks of total loss (actual or constructive) of the subject-matter insured, except as provided in Clauses 4, 5, 6 and 7 below.

General Average Clause

- 2 This insurance covers general average salvage and salvage charges, adjusted or determined according to the contract of affreightment and/or the governing law and practice, incurred to avoid or in connection with the avoidance of loss from any cause except those excluded in Clauses 4, 5, 6 and 7 or elsewhere in this insurance.

For the purpose of claims for general average contribution salvage and salvage charges recoverable hereunder the subject-matter insured shall be deemed to be insured for its full contributory value.

"Both to Blame Collision" Clause

- 3 This insurance is extended to indemnify the Assured against such proportion of liability under the contract of affreightment "Both to Blame Collision" Clause as is in respect of a loss recoverable hereunder. In the event of any claims by shipowners under the said Clause the Assured agree to notify the Underwriters who shall have the right, at their own cost and expence, to defend the Assured against such claim.

Exclusions

General Exclusion Clause

- 4 In no case shall this insurance cover
 - 4.1 loss damage or expense attributable to wilful misconduct of the Assured
 - 4.2 ordinary wear and tear, ordinary corrosion and rust, or gradual deterioration
 - 4.3 mysterious disappearance, unexplained loss and loss discovered upon taking inventory
 - 4.4 loss damage or expense caused by inherent vice of nature of the subject-matter insured
 - 4.5 loss damage or expense proximately caused by delay, even though the delay be caused by a risk insured against (except expenses payable under Clause 2 above)
 - 4.6 loss damage or expense arising from insolvency or financial default
 - 4.7 loss damage or expense arising from
 - unseaworthiness of vessel or craft,
 - unfitness of vessel craft or conveyance for the safe carriage of the subject-matter insured,where the Assured or their servants are privy to such unseaworthiness or unfitness.

War Exclusion Clause

- 5 In no case shall this insurance cover loss damage liability or expense caused by
 - 5.1 war civil war revolution rebellion insurrection, or civil strife arising therefrom, or any hostile act by or against a belligerent power
 - 5.2 capture seizure arrest restraint or detainment (barratry and piracy excepted), and the consequences thereof or any attempt thereat
 - 5.3 derelict mines torpedoes bombs or other derelict weapons of war
 - 5.4 confiscation nationalisation requisition or pre-emption.

Strikes Exclusion Clause

- 6 In no case shall this insurance cover loss damage liability or expense
 - 6.1 caused by strikers, locked-out workmen, or persons taking part in labour disturbances, riots or civil commotions
 - 6.2 resulting from strikes, lock-outs, labour disturbances, riots or civil commotions
 - 6.3 caused by any terrorist or any person acting from a political motive.

Nuclear Exclusion Clause

- 7 In no case shall this insurance cover loss damage liability or expense arising from any weapon of war employing atomic or nuclear fission and/or fusion or other like reaction or radioactive force or matter.

Scope of Insurance

Limits Clause

- 8 Each container is covered, including whilst on deck, within the sea and territorial limits specified in the Schedule below. Breach of these limits held covered at a premium to be agreed, subject to prompt notice being given to the Underwriters.

Sale or Hire Clause

- 9 If a container insured hereunder is sold leased or hired to a party not named as an Assured, the insurance of that container shall terminate automatically unless the Underwriters agree in writing to continue the cover.

This Clause 9 shall prevail notwithstanding any provision whether written, typed or printed in this insurance inconsistent therewith.

Cancellation

Cancellation Clause

- 10 This insurance may be cancelled by either the Underwriters or the Assured giving 30 days' notice (such cancellation becoming effective on the expiry of 30 days from midnight of the day on which notice of cancellation is issued by or to the Underwriters).
- 10.1 In the event of cancellation by the Underwriters, they shall allow pro rata daily net return of premium to the Assured.
- 10.2 In the event of cancellation by the Assured, the Underwriters shall allow such return of premium as may be agreed.

Assignment

Assignment Clause

- 11 No assignment of or interest in this insurance or in any moneys which may be or become payable hereunder is to be binding on or recognised by the Underwriters unless a dated notice of such assignment or interest signed by the Assured, and by the assignor in the case of subsequent assignment, is endorsed on the Policy and the Policy with such endorsement is produced before payment of any claim or return of premium thereunder.

Claims

Insurable Interest Clause

- 12 In order to recover under this insurance the Assured must have an insurable interest in the subject-matter insured at the time of the loss.

Notice of Claim Clause

- 13 In the event of accident whereby loss or damage may result in a claim under this insurance, prompt notice shall be given to the Underwriters or, if the container is abroad, to the nearest Lloyd's Agent so that a surveyor may be appointed to represent the Underwriters should they so wish.

Constructive Total Loss Clause

- 14 14.1 In ascertaining whether a container is a constructive total loss, the insured value of that container shall be taken as the repaired value and nothing in respect of the damaged or scrap value shall be taken into account.
- 14.2 No claim for constructive total loss based upon the cost of recovery and/or repair of a container shall be recoverable hereunder unless such cost would exceed the insured value of that container. In making this determination, only the cost relating to a single accident or sequence of damages arising from the same accident shall be taken into account.

Benefit of Insurance

Not to Inure Clause

- 15 This insurance shall not inure to the benefit of any carder or bailee other than the Assured.

Minimising losses

Duty of Assured (Sue and Labour) Clause

- 16 It is the duty of the Assured and their servants and agents in respect of loss recoverable hereunder
- 16.1 to take such measures as may be reasonable for the purpose of averting or minimising such loss, and
- 16.2 to ensure that all rights against carriers, bailees or other third parties are properly preserved and exercised and the Underwriters will, in addition to any loss recoverable hereunder, reimburse the Assured for any charges properly and reasonably incurred in pursuance of these duties.

Waiver Clause

- 17 Measures taken by the Assured or the Underwriters with the object of saving, protecting or recovering the subject matter insured shall not be considered as a waiver or acceptance of abandonment or otherwise prejudice the rights of either party.

It is a condition of this insurance that each container bears clear marks of identification.

Cl. 339 Sold by Witherby & Co. Ltd., London

SCHEDULE

Type & Size	Subject-Matter Insured Identification Mark	Value	Sea and Territorial Limits (which are deemed to include normal flying routes between points within these Sea and Territorial Limits)
			Oversea Vessels
Deductible		or as per schedule attached	

AC 769 Institute War and Strikes Clauses Containers – Time 1/1/87 CL 340

1/1/87

(For use only with the new Marine Policy form)

Institute War And Strikes Clauses Containers – Time

This insurance is subject to English law and practice

Risks covered

Risks Clause

This insurance covers, except as provided in Clause 5 below, loss of or damage to the subject-matter insured caused by

- 1.1 war civil war revolution rebellion insurrection, or civil strife arising therefrom, or any hostile act by or against a belligerent power
- 1.2 capture seizure arrest restraint or detainment, and the consequences thereof or any attempt thereat
- 1.3 derelict mines torpedoes bombs or other derelict weapons of war
- 1.4 strikers, lock-out workmen, or persons taking part in labour disturbances, riots or civil commotions
- 1.5 any terrorist or any person acting from a political motive
- 1.6 confiscation or expropriation

General Average Clause

- 2 This insurance covers general average salvage and salvage charges, adjusted or determined according to the contract of affreightment and/or the governing law practice, incurred to avoid or in connection with the avoidance of loss from a risk covered under these clauses.

For the purpose of claims for general average contribution salvage and salvage charges recoverable hereunder the subject-matter insured shall be deemed to be insured for its full contributory value.

Incorporation

Incorporation Clause

- 3 The Institute Container Clauses- Time 1/1/87, except Clauses 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 and 11, are deemed to be incorporated into this insurance in so far as they do not conflict with the provisions of these clauses.

Detainment

Detainment Clause

- 4 In the event that the container shall have been the subject of capture seizure arrest restraint detainment confiscation or expropriation, and the Assured shall thereby have lost the free use and disposal of the container for a continuous period of 12 months then for the purpose of ascertaining whether the container is a constructive total loss the Assured shall be deemed to have been deprived of the possession of the container without any likelihood of recovery.

Exclusions

General Exclusion Clause

- 5 This insurance excludes
 - 5.1 loss damage liability or expense arising from
 - 5.1.1 any detonation of any weapon of war employing atomic or nuclear fission and/or fusion or other like reaction or radioactive force or matter, hereinafter called a nuclear weapon of war
 - 5.1.2 the outbreak of war (whether there be a declaration of war or not) between any of the following countries:
United Kingdom, United States of America, France, the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, the People's Republic of China
 - 5.1.3 requisition or pre-emption
 - 5.1.4 capture seizure arrest restraint detainment confiscation or expropriation by or under the order of the government or any public or local authority of the country where the Assured have their principal place of business
 - 5.1.5 arrest restraint detainment confiscation or expropriation under quarantine regulations or by reason of infringement of any customs or trading regulations
 - 5.1.6 the operation of ordinary judicial process, failure to provide security or to pay any fine or penalty or any financial cause
 - 5.1.7 piracy (but this exclusion shall not affect cover under Clause 1.4),
 - 5.2 loss damage or expense arising from the absence shortage or withholding of labour of any description whatsoever resulting from any strike, lockout, labour disturbance, riot or civil commotion,

- 5.3 loss damage or expense proximately caused by delay, even though the delay be caused by a risk insured against (except expenses payable under Clause 2 above),
- 5.4 loss damage or expense arising from insolvency or financial default,
- 5.5 loss damage liability or expense covered by the Institute Container Clauses-Time 1/1/87 or which would be recoverable thereunder but for Clause 15.1 thereof,
- 5.6 any claim for any sum recoverable under any other insurance on the container or which would be recoverable under such insurance but for the existence of this insurance.

Scope of Insurance

Limits Clause

- 6 6.1 Except as provided in Clauses 6.2 and 6.3 below, the subject-matter insured is covered only whilst on board an overseas vessel (including whilst on deck) or on board an aircraft, within the sea and territorial limits specified in the Schedule below.
- 6.2 The insurance against the risk of mines and derelict torpedoes, floating or submerged, is extended whilst the container is on board any vessel or craft.
- 6.3 The insurance against the risks covered under Clauses 1.4 and 1.5 is extended whilst the container is on board any vessel or craft or whilst ashore, including loading and unloading, except where the loss or damage arises from war civil war revolution rebellion insurrection, or civil strife arising therefrom, or any hostile act by or against a belligerent power.
- 6.4 This insurance excludes loss damage liability or expense arising whilst the container is not on board an aircraft or overseas vessel, except as provided in Clauses 6.2 and 6.3 above.

(For the purpose of this Clause 6 an "overseas vessel" shall be deemed to mean a vessel carrying the container from one port or place to another where such voyage involves a sea passage by that vessel.)

Anything contained in this insurance which is inconsistent with Clause 6.4 shall to the extent of such inconsistency be null and void.

Termination

Termination Clause

- 7 7.1 This insurance may be cancelled by either the Underwriters or the Assured giving 7 days notice (such cancellation becoming effective on the expiry of 7 days from midnight of the day on which notice of Cancellation is issued by or to the Underwriters) The Underwriters agree however to reinstate this insurance subject to agreement between the Underwriters and the Assured prior to the expiry of such notice of cancellation as to new rate of premium and/or conditions and/or warranties
- 7.2 Whether or not such notice of cancellation has been given this insurance shall TERMINATE AUTOMATICALLY.
- 7.2.1 upon the occurrence of any hostile detonation of any nuclear weapon of war as defined in Clause 5.1.1 wheresoever or whensoever such detonation may occur and whether or not the container may be involved
- 7.2.2 upon the outbreak of war (whether there be a declaration of war or not) between any of the following countries:
United Kingdom, United States of America, France, the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, the People's Republic of China
- 7.2.3 In the event of the container being requisitioned, either for title or use.
- 7.3 In the event either of cancellation by notice or of automatic termination of this insurance by reason of the operation of this Clause 7, or of the sale of the container, pro rata net return of premium shall be payable to the Assured.

This insurance shall not become effective if, subsequent to its acceptance by the Underwriters and prior to the intended time of its attachment, there has occurred any event which would have automatically terminated this insurance under the provisions of Clause 7 above.

It is a condition of this insurance that each container bears clear marks of identification.Schedule

CL. 340 Sold by Witherby & Co. Ltd., London

SCHEDULE

Type & Size	Subject-Matter Insured Identification Mark	Value	Sea and Territorial Limits (which are deemed to include normal flying routes between points within these Sea and Territorial Limits)
			Oversea Vessels
Deductible		or as per schedule attached	

AC 770 INSTITUTE FOSFA SUPPLEMENTARY CLAUSES (1) 1/6/2013 CL418

(For use in conjunction with Institute FOSFA Trades Clauses (B))

It is hereby agreed that this insurance also covers

- 1 Loss of or damage to the subject-matter insured, due to breakdown or collapse of proper stow in vessel or craft caused by stress of weather, subject always to the exclusions contained in this insurance.
- 2 The risks covered by the Institute Malicious Damage Clause 1/8/82.

AC 771 INSTITUTE FOSFA SUPPLEMENTARY CLAUSES (2) 1/6/2013 CL419

(For use in conjunction with Institute FOSFA Trades Clauses (C))

It is hereby agreed that this insurance also covers

- 1 Total loss of any package lost overboard or dropped whilst loading on to, or unloading from, vessel or craft, subject always to the exclusions contained in this insurance.
- 2 Washing overboard of Containers, subject always to the exclusions covered in this insurance.
- 3 The risks covered by the Institute Malicious Damage Clause 1/8/82.

AC 772 INSTITUTE FOSFA SUPPLEMENTARY CLAUSE (3) 1/6/2013 CL420

SHIP NAVIGATION & MANAGEMENT

(For use in conjunction with Institute FOSFA Trades Clauses (B) & (C))

In consideration of an additional premium, it is hereby agreed that this insurance covers, subject always to the exclusions contained in this insurance, loss of or damage to the subject-matter insured, whilst on the ship, caused by error, neglect or default of the carrier or their servants in the navigation or management of the ship, for which they are relieved from liability under the contract of carriage.

AC 773 INSTITUTE FOSFA SUPPLEMENTARY CLAUSE (4) GRADE CLAUSE 1/6/2013 CL421

(For use in conjunction with Institute FOSFA Trades Clauses)

In the event of omission or error in description of grade, quality or other technical characteristics of the subject matter insured, as named in the relevant FOSFA contract, this must be notified promptly to insurers for rates and terms to be agreed. Should a loss occur prior to such agreement being obtained cover may be provided but only if cover would have been available at a reasonable commercial market rate on reasonable market terms.

AC 774 INSTITUTE REPLACEMENT CLAUSE 1/12/2008 CL372

In the event of loss of or damage to any part(s) of an insured machine or other manufactured item consisting of more than one part caused by a peril covered by this insurance, the sum recoverable shall not exceed the cost of replacement or repair of such part(s) plus labour for (re)fitting and carriage costs. Duty incurred in the provision of replacement or repaired part(s) shall also be recoverable provided that the full duty payable on the insured machine or manufactured item is included in the amount insured. The total liability of Insurers shall in no event exceed the amount insured of the machine or manufactured item.

CL372

01/12/2008

AC 775 INSTITUTE ADDITIONAL EXPENSES CLAUSES (CARGO-WAR RISKS) 1/7/85 CL322

This insurance covers, except as provided in Clause 5 below, loss of or damage to the subject-matter insured caused by

This insurance is only to cover additional expenses incurred in consequence of War Risks, and only to the extent and subject to the conditions set forth in the following clauses:

- 1 In the event of interruption or frustration of the voyage or adventure by arrests, restraints, detainment or acts of Kings, Princes and Peoples in prosecution of hostilities or by blockades or other warlike operations, whether there be a declaration of war or not, and whether by a belligerent or otherwise, or by reason of the exercise by the carrier of any liberty granted by any "War Risks" clause in the contract of affreightment, and the goods being discharged at a port other than the port of destination specified in this insurance or, where a country or district is specified in this insurance as the destination of the voyage, being discharged outside the limits of such country or district, the Underwriters shall pay (subject to the limit stated below) their proportion of additional expenses (including additional marine and war risk premiums and duty, if any) reasonably incurred by the Assured, in consequence of such interruption or frustration and discharge, for landing and/or warehousing charges and/or for transhipment to original destination or for returning the goods to the point of origin of the shipment or for transhipping to a substituted destination.
- 2 The additional expenses for returning the goods to the point of origin of the shipment or for transhipping to a substituted destination referred to in Clause 1 shall be considered reasonably incurred only if
 - 2.1 the approval thereto of the Underwriters hereon has been first obtained, or
 - 2.2 the sum for which the goods could have been sold there at the time the decision to transport the goods was made, less all necessary charges incurred in transporting the goods, including duty, if any, exceeds the sum which could have been realised by a sale at the place where the voyage or adventure was interrupted or frustrated, less duty, if any, which would have become payable in event of sale there, and is not less than the sum which could have been realised at some other place to which the Assured might reasonably have sent the goods, less all necessary charges which would have been incurred in transporting the goods, including duty, if any.
- 3 Subject to the provisions of Clause 2, if the goods are returned to the point of origin of the shipment or transhipped to a substituted destination, and the sum realised or which could be realised there, by the sale of the goods, exceeds the sum insured hereunder, the Underwriters' liability hereunder for additional expenses in respect of transport and duty shall be limited to the amount by which the said additional expenses incurred exceed the difference between the sum realised or which could be realised by the sale of the goods and the sum insured hereunder.
- 4 This insurance does not cover any expenses
 - 4.1 incurred as a result of physical damage to vessel or cargo,
 - 4.1.1 which may be recoverable under Marine to War Risk insurances on the goods, or
 - 4.1.2 which may not be recoverable under such insurances by reason of insufficiency of the sum insured thereunder,
 - 4.2 incurred subsequent to and in consequence of prohibition by the Government of the United Kingdom or of any of its Allies whereby the Assured is prevented from removing the goods from the port or place or country of discharge.
- 5 Warranted that the goods are covered by insurance against War Risks and against Marine Risks to an extent not less than the cover provided by the Institute Cargo Clauses (C).
- 6 Risk to commence at times of sailing and it is warranted that when the vessel sails the contract of carriage provides for discharge of the goods at the destination named in this insurance.
- 7 Where the vessel has the option under the contract of carriage to discharge the goods at any specified port or ports, or any port or ports in a specified range, no liability shall arise hereunder by reason of discharge at any such port or ports.

- 8 Underwriters shall not be liable for
 - 8.1 warehousing charges after a period of six months,
 - 8.2 any expenses incurred more than twelve months after the goods were discharged unless the goods were in course of being forwarded, returned or transhipped to a substituted destination, before the expiry of the said twelve months.
- 9 Unless otherwise agreed the sum insured hereunder shall be that for which the goods are insured against Marine Risks or the C.I.F. value whichever be the greater. The sum insured by this insurance shall be the limit of liability hereunder.
- 10 Warranted that the goods are not at any time during the voyage, the property of any government or of any person, firm or corporation (including those domiciled in neutral territory) who are alien enemies of the United Kingdom or its Allies.
- 11 This insurance excludes loss damage or expense arising from any hostile use of any weapon of war employing atomic or nuclear fission and/or fusion or other like reaction or radio-active force or matter.
- 12 This insurance is subject to English law and practice.

1/7/85 CL322 © Copyright – The Institute of London Underwriters

Pohjola Insurance Ltd, Business ID: 1458359-3

Helsinki, Gebhardinaukio 1, 00013 OP, Finland

Domicile: Helsinki, main line of business: non-life insurance companies

Regulatory authority: Financial Supervisory Authority, finanssivalvonta.fi/en

